REC	QUEST FOR QUOTATIO	N	12000120001	_	• 343	-		22.0022	Pursuant.	64865	PA	GE O	F PAGES	
m	HIS IS NOT AN ORDER)		THIS RFQ		ıs				UNDER BOSA			1	76	
1. REQUEST NO.			DATE ISSUED	- 1	3. REQU	JISITION/PURCHAS	E REQUEST N	0.					RATING	
	10-Q-00025		0/15/200	9				Lanc	I S S D V	AND/OR DA	AS REG	.1		_
5a. ISSUED BY	USCIS Contracti	나타 바람이 그 없는 생님, 지하는 아이를 살아야 한다.						O. DE	LIVERY	BY (Date)				
	Department of H 70 Kimball Aven		curity					7. DE	LIVERY					
	South Burlingto		i					×	FOB	ESTINATION		U (Se	OTHER re Schedule)	
	The December of the Arthur December 1880 of the									9. DESTIN	NOITAN			
										of Fiel	d O	pera	tions	
NAME	5b. F0	OR INFORMATION CA	LL: (No collect call		EPHONE	NUMBER		_	REET AD					
		- 1		NUMBE	ER			1		s. Ave N	w	1st	Floor	
Steven I	rutnam	8. TO:	802	8/2-	-411	1				Mark Je				
a. NAME		b. COMPA	ANY					1						
c. STREET ADOP	ÆSS.							e. CIT	Υ					
								1						
								Was	shing	gton				
d. CITY			e. STATE	1. ZIP C	ODE			d. ST	ATE	e. ZIP CODE				
10 OF EAST ELD	INISH QUOTATIONS TO	Teceui	ANT: This is a more	unst for i	informativ	on, and quotations fu	too me bedeim	DC		20529	Nana a			_
THE ISSUINCE	CLOSE OF BUSINESS (Date)	indicate o	on this form and re	turn it to	the addr	ress in Block Sa. This of this quotation or t	request does r	ot comm	nit the Go	wernment to pay	arry cost			
	009 1600 ET	origin uni		cated by		Any representations								
10/29/20	009 1600 E1	Imust be		_	nobyte ec	opticable Federal, Sta	de and boad to				_			_
ITEM NO.	T	SUPPLIES/SI		DOCK IN	The same of	Automore Legistre, Ore	QUANTITY		1	UNIT PRICE			AMOUNT	
(a)	1	(b)					(c)	(9)		(e)			(f)	
	ALL PRICING PROV	IDED SHALL	BE IN A	CCOF	RDAN	CE WITH			_					_
	THE TERMS AND COM	NDITIONS O	F THE CO	NTRA	ACTO	R'S			1					
	RESPECTIVE DHS F	IRSTSOURCE	CONTRAC	T.				1	l					
	A FIRM-FIXED PRICE		RY ORDER	WIL	LL B	E ISSUED	1				- 1			
	FROM THIS SOLICIT	TATION.										ě		
	1						l	1	1		- 1			
0001	Biometric (Live-	Scan) Capti	ure Syst	ems,	Cal	binet	400	EA						
	Version - Provide										- 1			
	provide onsite us						in				- 1			
	Maintenance support the Statement of			_							- 1			
	delivery, install										- 1			
	A.	L una cruz	aring are			a Camacare					- 1			
											- 1		20	
	Continued													
		a. 10	CALENDAR DAYS	s (%)	b. 2	20 CALENDAR DAYS	s (%) c	30 CAL	ENDAR D	AYS (%)		d. CALE	NDAR DAYS	_
12. DISCOUN	IT FOR PROMPT PAYMENT	•			1		1				NUMB	ER	PERCENTAGE	
				_								_		_
NOTE: Additional	provisions and representations 13. NAME AND ADDRES	S OF DUOTER		are not	attached	SIGNATURE OF PE	DECHI ALITHO	917ED 1	70		Tis na	TEOEO	UOTATION	_
a. NAME OF QUO		30, 400,000		_	7	SIGN QUOTATION	Naon Ao mo	NU.LD			1	i cor q	DOTATION	
b. STREET ADOR	ESS							16.	SIGNER		_		PALALE	_
				_		VAME (Type or print)					AREA	-	LEPHONE	_
c. COUNTY					1									
4.000		C CYCTE	1.710.000°	_	-	TTI E /T		_			NUMBI	EP		_
d CITY		e. STATE	f. ZIP CODE		6.1	TTLE (Type or print)					-WOME!	E.R.		
AUTHORIZED	FOR LOCAL REPRODUCTION	ON		_				5	TAND	ARD FORM 1	8 (RE	V. 6-9	5)	_

Previous edition not usable

STANDARD FORM 18 (REV. 6-95)
Prescribed by GSA - FAR (48 CFR) 53.215-1(a)

	REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED	PAGE O	
CONTINUATION SHEET	HSSCCG-10-Q-00025	2	76

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR

ITEM NO.	* SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
0002	Biometric (Live-Scan) Capture Systems, Desktop Version - Provide systems, install systems and provide onsite user training, and Operations and Maintenance support of systems as specified in the Statement of Work. All locations for delivery, install and training are in Attachment A.	100	EA		
0003	Biometric (Live-Scan) Capture Systems, Laptop (Mobile) Version - Provide systems, install systems and provide onsite user training, and Operations and Maintenance support systems as specified in the Statement of Work. All locations for delivery, install and training are in Attachment A.	100	EA		
0004	Disposal of existing Biometric (Live-Scan) systems in conjunction with the installation of the new Live-Scan systems at all USCIS locations specified in Attachment A and in accordance with the Statement of Work.	602	EA		
1001	Option Period 1 - Biometric (Live-Scan) Capture Systems, Cabinet Version - Provide systems, install systems and provide onsite user training, and Operations and Maintenance support of systems as specified in the Statement of Work. All locations for delivery, install and training are in Attachment A. (Option Line Item)	40	EA	ē	
1002	Option Period 1 - Biometric (Live-Scan) Capture Systems, Desktop Version - Provide systems, install systems and provide onsite user training, and Operations and Maintenance support of systems as specified in the Statement of Work. All locations for delivery, install and training are in Attachment A. (Option Line Item)	10	EA		
1003	Option Period 1 - Biometric (Live-Scan) Capture Systems, Laptop (Mobile) Version - Provide systems, install systems and provide onsite user training, and Operations and Maintenance support systems as specified in the Statement of Work. All locations for delivery, install and training Continued		EA		
	2	*			
					PTIONAL FORM 336 (4-86)

CONTINUATION SHEET

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED HSSCCG-10-Q-00025

PAGE 3

76

OF

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR

e in Attachment A. ption Line Item) tion Period 1 - Operations and Maintenance pport (O&M) for Biometric (Live-Scan) Equipment Cabinet Type Biometric System, as detailed in e Statement of Work. ption Line Item) tion Period 1 - Operations and Maintenance pport (O&M) for Biometric (Live-Scan) Equipment Desktop Type Biometric System, as detailed in e Statement of Work. ption Line Item) tion Period 1 - Operations and Maintenance pport (O&M) for Biometric (Live-Scan) Equipment	400		(E)	(F)
pport (O&M) for Biometric (Live-Scan) Equipment Cabinet Type Biometric System, as detailed in e Statement of Work. ption Line Item) tion Period 1 - Operations and Maintenance pport (O&M) for Biometric (Live-Scan) Equipment Desktop Type Biometric System, as detailed in e Statement of Work. ption Line Item) tion Period 1 - Operations and Maintenance pport (O&M) for Biometric (Live-Scan) Equipment	100			
pport (O&M) for Biometric (Live-Scan) Equipment Desktop Type Biometric System, as detailed in e Statement of Work. ption Line Item) tion Period 1 - Operations and Maintenance pport (O&M) for Biometric (Live-Scan) Equipment		EA		
pport (O&M) for Biometric (Live-Scan) Equipment	100			
Laptop (Mobile) Type Biometric System, as tailed in the Statement of Work. ption Line Item)	100	EA		
tion Period 2 - Biometric (Live-Scan) Capture stems, Cabinet Version - Provide systems, stall systems and provide onsite user training, d Operations and Maintenance support of systems specified in the Statement of Work. ption Line Item)	40	EA		
tion Period 2 - Biometric (Live-Scan) Capture stems, Desktop Version - Provide systems, stall systems and provide onsite user aining, and Operations and Maintenance support systems as specified in the Statement of Work. ption Line Item)	10	EA		
tion Period 2 - Biometric (Live-Scan) Capture stems, Laptop (Mobile) Version - Provide stems, install systems and provide onsite user aining, and Operations and Maintenance support stems as specified in the Statement of Work. ption Line Item)	10	EA		
tion Period 2 - Operations and Maintenance pport (O&M) for Biometric (Live-Scan) Equipment Cabinet Type Biometric System, as detailed in e Statement of Work. ption Line Item)	400	EA		*
tion Period 2 - Operations and Maintenance pport (O&M) for Biometric (Live-Scan) Equipment Desktop Type Biometric System, as detailed in intinued	100	EA		
*				
tssd p tssasp tpcep tpD	tion Period 2 - Biometric (Live-Scan) Capture stems, Cabinet Version - Provide systems, stall systems and provide onsite user training, if Operations and Maintenance support of systems specified in the Statement of Work. Stion Deriod 2 - Biometric (Live-Scan) Capture stems, Desktop Version - Provide systems, stall systems and provide onsite user sining, and Operations and Maintenance support systems as specified in the Statement of Work. Stion Line Item) ion Period 2 - Biometric (Live-Scan) Capture tems, Laptop (Mobile) Version - Provide tems, install systems and provide onsite user ining, and Operations and Maintenance support stems as specified in the Statement of Work. Stion Line Item) ion Period 2 - Operations and Maintenance sport (O&M) for Biometric (Live-Scan) Equipment abinet Type Biometric System, as detailed in Statement of Work. Statement of Work. tion Line Item) ion Period 2 - Operations and Maintenance sport (O&M) for Biometric (Live-Scan) Equipment abinet Type Biometric System, as detailed in Statement of Work. tion Line Item)	tion Period 2 - Biometric (Live-Scan) Capture stems, Cabinet Version - Provide systems, tall systems and provide onsite user training, and Operations and Maintenance support of systems stems, Desktop Version - Provide systems, tall systems and provide onsite user sining, and Operations and Maintenance support systems as specified in the Statement of Work. The stems, Laptop (Mobile) Version - Provide suser sining, and Operations and Maintenance support systems, install systems and provide onsite user stems, install systems and provide onsite user sining, and Operations and Maintenance support stems, install systems and provide onsite user sining, and Operations and Maintenance support stems as specified in the Statement of Work. Stion Line Item) ion Period 2 - Operations and Maintenance support (O&M) for Biometric (Live-Scan) Equipment abinet Type Biometric System, as detailed in Statement of Work. Stion Line Item) ion Period 2 - Operations and Maintenance support (O&M) for Biometric (Live-Scan) Equipment abinet Type Biometric System, as detailed in Statement of Work. Stion Line Item) ion Period 2 - Operations and Maintenance support (O&M) for Biometric (Live-Scan) Equipment sesktop Type Biometric System, as detailed in sesktop Type Biometric Systems as detailed in sesktop Type Biometric Systems as support systems as specified in the Statement of Systems as section Line Item sesktop Type Biometric Systems as support systems as support systems as support systems as sup	cion Period 2 - Biometric (Live-Scan) Capture stems, Cabinet Version - Provide systems, stall systems and provide onsite user training, specified in the Statement of Work. ction Line Item) cion Period 2 - Biometric (Live-Scan) Capture stems, Desktop Version - Provide systems, stall systems and provide onsite user sining, and Operations and Maintenance support systems as specified in the Statement of Work. ction Line Item) cion Period 2 - Biometric (Live-Scan) Capture systems as specified in the Statement of Work. ction Line Item) cion Period 2 - Biometric (Live-Scan) Capture tems, Laptop (Mobile) Version - Provide tems, install systems and provide onsite user sining, and Operations and Maintenance support tems as specified in the Statement of Work. ction Line Item) cion Period 2 - Operations and Maintenance sport (O&M) for Biometric (Live-Scan) Equipment abinet Type Biometric System, as detailed in Statement of Work. ction Line Item) cion Period 2 - Operations and Maintenance sport (O&M) for Biometric (Live-Scan) Equipment sesktop Type Biometric System, as detailed in	cion Period 2 - Biometric (Live-Scan) Capture stems, Cabinet Version - Provide systems, stall systems and provide onsite user training, doperations and Maintenance support of systems specified in the Statement of Work. stion Line Item) cion Period 2 - Biometric (Live-Scan) Capture stems, Desktop Version - Provide systems, stall systems and provide onsite user sining, and Operations and Maintenance support systems as specified in the Statement of Work. stion Line Item) ion Period 2 - Biometric (Live-Scan) Capture tems, Laptop (Mobile) Version - Provide tems, install systems and provide onsite user ining, and Operations and Maintenance support tems as specified in the Statement of Work. stion Line Item) ion Period 2 - Operations and Maintenance port (ORM) for Biometric (Live-Scan) Equipment abinet Type Biometric System, as detailed in Statement of Work. tion Line Item) ion Period 2 - Operations and Maintenance port (ORM) for Biometric (Live-Scan) Equipment esktop Type Biometric System, as detailed in

	REFERÊNCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED	PAGE	OF
CONTINUATION SHEET	HSSCCG-10-Q-00025	4	76

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR

EM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
	the Statement of Work. (Option Line Item)				
			1	1	
006	Option Period 2 - Operations and Maintenance	100	EA		
	Support (O&M) for Biometric (Live-Scan) Equipment - Laptop (Mobile) Type Biometric System, as		1 1		
	detailed in the Statement of Work.			1	
	(Option Line Item)		1 1	l	
			1 1	İ	
			1 1	ļ	
				1	
			1	1	
			1 1	- 1	
			1		
			1 1	1	
			1 1	- 1	
			1 1	1	
				1	
				1	
			1	ŀ	
				1	
				1	
			1 1	1	
				1	
			1 1	1	
				ı	
				1	
				- 1	
				1	
			1	- 1	
				1	
				- 1	
		l	1	1	
			1 1	İ	
	=			i	
			1	1	
		1		1	
			1 1	1	
				İ	
			1	1	
			1	l	
				1	
		1		1	
			1 1	i	

STATEMENT OF WORK

UNITED STATES CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION SERVICES (USCIS) Application Support Center (ASC) BIOMETRICS (LIVE-SCAN) REFRESH

September 30, 2009

1.0 Title of Project

USCIS ASC Biometric (Live-Scan) Refresh

2.0 Period of Performance

The period of performance for this delivery order consists of a one year base period and two consecutive one year options. The base period will cover the replacement of the 602 existing biometric capturing systems (to include disposal of old equipment and delivery and installation of the new equipment), also the first year Operations & Maintenance (O&M) support will be provided as part of the new equipment purchased. In option years one and two, continued O&M support will be provided. Also, in the option years, additional Live-Scan Systems may be purchased up to a maximum of 60 units per year.

3.0 Contacts

The Contracting Officer at time of award will appoint a Contracting Officer Technical Representative (COTR) and furnish appointment information to the contactor.

4.0 Background

The United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) utilizes Live-Scan electronic fingerprint scanning systems to digitally capture and electronically submit applicant fingerprint images to the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) and US-VISIT. The fingerprints are used to conduct criminal background checks prior to USCIS making a determination whether to grant immigration benefits to applicants. Live Scan systems are currently at approximately 134 USCIS Application Support Centers (ASCs) located throughout the United States and the U.S. territories of Saipan, Guam, the Virgin Islands, and Puerto Rico. In 2001, in response to increased applicant workload resulting from the Legal Immigration Family Equity (LIFE) Act, USCIS initiated collection of digital photographs and digital signatures at the ASCs to further streamline and reduce timeframes needed to process USCIS benefits applications. Live-Scan systems acquired under this delivery order are expected to be used predominately at domestic ASCs and other domestic USCIS sites to replace existing Live-Scan technology that has become worn and outdated. Deployment of Live Scan devices and applicable support to overseas sites may be required under this delivery order, and is considered to be within scope. The existing live scan systems are to be replaced by newer model Live-Scan systems (approximately 400 "cabinet" style machines, 100 "desktop" style machines, and 100 "mobile" style machines) in early 2010. As new systems are deployed at each site, the old systems must be de-installed and disposed. USCIS intends for the contractor to dispose of 602 live scan systems at the ASC sites. This solution will continue to support USCIS' biometrics capturing goals of:

- · Improving efficiencies,
- Preventing fraud,
- Ensuring accurate biographic/demographic data,
- · Validating the biometrics data, and
- · Meeting FBI image quality standards.

5.0 Scope

A description of the application process and the USCIS operating environment and resources available to the Contractor is provided below. Based on the current environment, the Contractor shall provide a turn-key Live-Scan system that can be connected to the USCIS LAN/WAN and which includes all the turn-key Live-Scan components and configurations to meet the operational requirements of this SOW. Live-Scan systems and components must have "plug and play" capability to capture and transmit FD-258 type 14 and type 4 fingerprint impressions, biographic and demographic data, and digital signatures in standard TIFF image format, and Joint Photographic Experts Group (JPEG) photograph images. As Citizenship and Immigration Services' requirements evolve, the Live-Scan systems provided under this delivery order shall be capable of capturing and transmitting additional biometrics data (e.g., iris, pressed 2-print images, etc.) with minor component and configuration changes, if required by the Government. The Contractor shall also provide, as a minimum, Live-Scan system hardware and software installation and integration services, remote VPN software maintenance, remedial hardware maintenance, technical support (toll-free telephone hotline), training (on-site user/ on-site systems administrator), standard commercial warranty, shipping, and removal/disposal of old equipment. The Contractor shall furnish all necessary personnel, materials, and other supplies/services as may be required to perform the work set forth in this SOW.

5.1 Current Environment

USCIS collected biometrics data from 2.5 million immigration benefits applicants in Fiscal Year 2009, of which approximately 1 million required ten-print fingerprinting and the remainder required collection of single flat impression (press) fingerprints, photographs, and digital signatures. USCIS will continue to use Live-Scan systems for electronic submission of FD-258 fingerprint images to the FBI and US-VISIT for use in searching criminal history databases for records that may disqualify an applicant for benefits. USCIS currently operates 602 Live-Scan devices at 134 ASC sites. Attachment A lists current ASC sites. Site locations are subject to change by the Government and the contractor will be notified via modification of specific location changes. Some location changes may require placement of equipment at overseas locations. These overseas locations, when added, will require O&M support. When the government requires relocation of Live Scan systems provided under this delivery order, the government may require the contractor to accomplish the equipment relocation. Any changes to the Live-Scan locations will be conducted through a contract modification and negotiated separately.

Live-Scan systems installed at ASCs will be interfaced to Government-provided store-andforward mail servers, which in turn interface with USCIS Service Centers. The USCIS Service Centers are the connectivity points to the Criminal Justice Information System (CJIS) WAN for submitting fingerprints and other biometrics data to the FBI, US-VISIT's IDENT, as well as interfacing with other internal USCIS systems. The ASCs use static Internet Protocol (IP) addresses that require Live-Scan Contractor personnel to maintain and change IP addresses in the field in coordination with the USCIS Help Desk.

The process for capturing biometrics data for immigration benefits is as follows (see Attachment C for diagram): The applicant submits an application to USCIS to request an immigration benefit. Application requirements vary for each specific benefit, and therefore require different biometrics collection requirements. Depending on the application being processed, USCIS generates either a 1D bar coded or 2D bar coded scheduling notice informing the applicant where and when to go to get processed for benefits. A 2D barcode is usually generated when FD-258 ten-print processing is required, and a 1D barcode is usually generated when only single press prints, photographs, and signatures are required. When notified, the applicant will go to an ASC to have fingerprints, photographs, signatures, and potentially other data captured using Live-Scan technology.

The normal data capture at the ASCs involves the Live-Scan system operator collecting biographic and demographic data including USCIS-specific identification numbers, name, date of birth, social security number, and other data, either by scanning the scheduling notice 1D or 2D barcode to populate the Live-Scan device data fields, using pull-down menus, or by manually entering the data using the keyboard. Current immigration benefits application requirements call for one of the following scenarios: the application requires FD-258 fingerprints (ten-prints) only; the application requires photograph, single press print (optional), and signature (optional) only; or, the application requires ten-print, photograph, single press fingerprint (optional), and signature (optional).

FD-258 fingerprints (ten-prints) taken at individual Live-Scan devices are forwarded in an Electronic Fingerprint Transmission Specification (EFTS) v7.0 compliant transaction to the local ASC store-and-forward mail server. EFTS is a National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) standard used by the law enforcement community (local, state, and federal) and civilian agencies to transmit demographic and image files using a common format. If required, a single press fingerprint image that meets FBI image quality standards is captured of the right index finger, or other finger if necessary. A digitally captured signature in standard TIFF image format is then recorded into the Live-Scan system followed by a facial photograph in standard JPEG image compression format. All the data and images captured can be reviewed and updated at the Live-Scan device before accepting and transmitting to the ASC mail server.

From the local store-and-forward mail server, the EFTS formatted applicant data files (biographic/demographic masthead data and EFTS formatted FD-258 ten-print images) are transmitted to the applicable USCIS Service Center. The Service Center server electronically sends all EFTS formatted applicant data files to the FBI. Applicant data files that include a photograph, press fingerprint, signature image, and associated biographic data are sent to the applicable USCIS service center.

The local ASC mail servers store the EFTS formatted applicant data file records for up to 30 days for reporting and resubmission. Each Live-Scan device currently deployed has minimum

capacity to store and retrieve at least 300 EFTS formatted applicant data files. (Note – This SOW requires a minimum storage and retrieval capacity of 500 each of FD-258 Ten-print files and Biometrics Capture files (total is 1,000). The primary objective of the storage of biometrics on the capture devices is to ensure continuity of operations and not to provide a fail safe for biometric data that gets lost in transmission in the store and forward process.

Neither the Live-scan device nor the local store-and-forward mail server communicates directly with the FBI.

ASC personnel are a mix of Government and contracted labor trained in the taking of quality fingerprints through Live-Scan and manual methods. ASC staffs are non-technical: the level of computer knowledge and abilities of the staff varies from location to location, but is generally very limited. The Live-Scan Contractor is advised that tasks including basic Live-Scan equipment set-up/configuration, basic computer file maintenance, account management, calibrating of systems, basic and preventive maintenance, installation of hardware components, etc. are not within the functional areas and technical abilities required of the ASC staff.

6.0 Live-Scan System Requirements

6.1 FBI Certification

All Live-Scan systems and components delivered by the Contractor shall be capable of transmitting FBI NIST/EFTS images to a local store-and-forward server. Live-Scan systems and components provided under this contract shall be FBI certified to comply with the FBI's Integrated Automated Fingerprint Identification System (IAFIS) Image Quality Specifications (IOS) (See Appendix F) and the US-VISIT IDENT System.

6.2 Functional Requirements

The Live-Scan systems provided by the Contractor shall meet all the functional requirements in Section 6.2 and its sub-sections.

6.2.1 FD-258 Ten-Print Capture Requirements

The Live-Scan system:

- Shall process a minimum of six (6) ten-print applicants per hour (i.e., total time for a skilled fingerprint technician to process one FD-258 applicant shall be 10 minutes or less). The process begins when the Live-Scan system scans the 2D bar code with its scanner, entering FD-258 biographic and demographic masthead data, and ends with the submission of the record to the local store-and-forward mail server.
- Shall create an EFTS transaction containing 14 fingerprint images and biographic masthead data.

The applicant data files transmitted by the Live-Scan system to the local storeand-forward mail server shall include: (a) biographic and site operations text data, and (b) Wavelet Scalar Quantization (WSQ) compressed fingerprint images (14 blocks) corresponding to fingerprint boxes on the applicant fingerprint card.

The applicant data shall include name, date of birth, sex, race, height, weight, eye and hair color, place of birth, residence, country of citizenship, and all other applicable biographic and demographic data as contained in the masthead of the FD-258 Fingerprint Card. Site operations data shall include fields such as an ASC site identifier; machine code, operator code, and Live-Scan make and model. Text data fields shall conform to EFTS v7.0. Information that populates the EFTS standard will be provided to the vendor after award of the delivery order.

Currently, the fingerprint image records shall include the ten rolled fingerprints, two flat impressions of four fingers (left and right hands) and two flat thumb prints. The image sizes shall be consistent with the fingerprint boxes on the standard FD-258 fingerprint card. The transmitted fingerprint images shall be in compliance with ANSI/NIST Standards identified in the attached FBI Appendix F. The compression algorithms used in the Live-Scan system for compressing the fingerprint images must comply with FBI approved WSQ gray scale compression standards.

 Shall support EFTS v7.0 specifications for maximum sizes of fingerprint images (provided in Table C-2).

Fingerprint	Width Pixels (inches)	Height Pixels (inches)
Rolled impressions Fingers 1 – 10	800 (1.6)	750 (1.5)
Plain Thumb impression	500 (1.0)	1000 (2.0)
4 Finger Plain impression	1600 (3.2)	1000 (2.0)

Table C-2 Maximum Sizes for Fingerprint Images

- Shall support transmission of an EFTS v7.0 file format fingerprint image to the local store-and-forward mail server. Attachment B lists typical USCIS server configurations. All the data files shall be transferred to a specified directory on the mail server. All the data files transmitted by the Live-Scan systems shall comply with all applicable FBI, ANSI/NIST and NIST/EFTS standards for the data interchange.
- Shall create and support transmission of an EBTS 8.001 XML file.
- Shall meet the basic format requirements for Logical Record types as defined by the EBTS message set forth in the ANSI standards which are also applicable to transmissions to the FBI.
- Shall create an alpha/numeric identification number in a specified FD-258 field in the event that the applicant does not have either an A-number or a social security

number. The alpha/numeric identification number will consist of a unique applicant identifier appended with a 12-digit date and time stamp in the format CCYYMMDDHHMM. The unique applicant identifier may be a "Z number", which is a 10-digit number generated randomly by the Live-Scan device, an "F number", which is a manually entered number with F in the first position followed by nine numeric numbers, or another unique number specified by USCIS.

- Shall store and transmit a unique site code on each submission in a FD-258 field specified by USCIS.
- Shall read both 1D and 2D bar codes.
- Shall capture type 14 and type 4 fingerprints.
- Shall be capable of capturing quality (FBI-acceptable) fingerprint images for a complete spectrum of skin pigmentation.
- Shall be capable of performing data entry of demographic information using pull down menus/tables.
- Shall be capable of performing instant preview and editing capabilities.
- Shall capture information used for quality control (QC) checks (user ID of the QC checker).
- Shall capture management information to include processing time (date and time stamp for start time and stop time for each applicant record) by machine and by operator, and for each applicant, number of reprints or rejects by machine and by operator. This management data shall, at a minimum, be saved to an ASCII text file and sent to the store-and-forward mail server or other devices.
- Shall have the capacity to store a minimum of 500 ten-print fingerprint records in each machine and 500 biometric records.
- Shall have the capability to purge records from the Live-Scan system upon demand by the user.
- Shall have the capability at the Live-Scan device to query the records stored in the
 Live-Scan device on an applicant's name, A-number, social security number, or date
 fingerprinted, and retrieve records and fingerprints (that have not been purged).
- Shall be capable of displaying retrieved records and fingerprints at the Live-Scan device.
- Shall have the capability to edit, modify, and resubmit retrieved records that replace the modified record.

6.2.2 Requirements for Other Biometrics Capture

This subsection specifies requirements for non-tenprint Biometric Capture Only (Single Pressed Print, Photograph, and Signature)

The Live-Scan system:

- Shall process a minimum of six (6) non-tenprint applicants per hour (i.e., total time for
 a skilled technician to process one applicant shall be 10 minutes or less.) The process
 begins when the Live-Scan system scans the 2D bar code with its scanner, entering
 biographic and demographic data, captures a single press fingerprint image, a digital
 signature, and a digital facial photograph, and ends with the submission of the record to
 the local store-and-forward mail server.
- Shall allow specified biographic data fields to be entered through the use of 1D and 2D bar code scanners/light pens.
- Shall capture an applicant's signature using a digital signature pad.
- Shall allow the single press-print image and/or digital signature capture to be optional.
- Shall require the digital photograph capture of a single facial photo per record for applicants whose press print, photo and signature are captured.
- The digital camera shall be controlled using the fingerprinting station's keyboard and
 will utilize face detection software that locates an applicant's face and automatically
 centers it in the photo. The photo shall be automatically sized to 300 pixels x 300 pixels
 and saved in the jpeg format.
- Shall create a file containing one facial photograph, biographic data, and an optionally captured digital signature and/or single press fingerprint image.
- The applicant data files transmitted by the Live-Scan system to the local store-andforward mail server shall include: (a) demographic and site operations data (b) Wavelet Scalar Quantization (WSQ) compressed fingerprint images (one block), (c) FAX4 compressed signature image, and (d) JPEG compressed facial photographic image.
- The applicant data shall include name, alien registration number, social security number and other applicable biographic and demographic data as directed by the ASC Program. Site operations data shall include fields such as an ASC site code, machine code, operator id, and Live-Scan make and model. Text data fields shall conform to EFTS v7.0. Information that populates the EFTS standard will be provided to contractor by the Government after award of the delivery order.
- Shall produce a single press fingerprint .wsq image with maximum dimensions 500 pixels (1.0 inch) wide by 500 pixels (1.0 inch) high.

- Shall support transmission to the local store-and-forward mail server of fingerprint
 images that meet FBI image quality standards. All the data files transmitted by the
 Live-Scan systems shall comply with all applicable FBI, ANSI/NIST and NIST/EFTS
 standards for the data interchange.
- The Live-Scan System shall create an alpha/numeric identification number called a
 Transaction Control Number (TCN) on each submission in a field specified by the
 Government. The TCN shall consist of a receipt number (3 alpha characters, 10
 numerics) followed by a zero, and followed by a date CCYYMMDD.
- Shall store and transmit a unique site code on each submission in a field specified by the ASC Program.
- The Live-Scan System shall be capable of performing data entry of demographic information using pull down menus. Data entry shall be done using touch screen displays to speed up the processing of the masthead data.
- Shall be capable of performing instant preview and editing capabilities.
- Shall capture management information to include processing time (date and time stamp for each applicant record) by machine and by operator. This management data shall, at a minimum be sent to the store-and-forward mail server.
- Each applicant record shall include demographic data; one JPEG compressed photograph image; one optionally captured fingerprint; and one optionally captured signature.

6.2.3. Technical Requirements for the Live-Scan System

The Live-Scan system provided by the Contractor shall:

- Comply with all applicable FBI, ANSI/NIST, NIST/EFTS Standards outlined in the FBI Appendix F for the data interchange and list such standards in its documentation.
- Be capable of transmitting records using the latest FBI record format Electronic Biometric Transmission Specification (EBTS) 8.1 and EBTS 8.001 XML.
- Provide the run time licenses for its local applications (e.g., database).
- Include a standard lyr warranty or better.
- Incorporate standard system security features (e.g., operator log-on, passwords).

- Use Commercial Off The Shelf (COTS) software to allow for the customization of data entry and menu screens. The COTS software should run on a variety of hardware platforms to ensure all devices have the same look and feel to the operators.
- Use Computer equipment (Workstations, laptops, etc.) that meets USCIS Office of Information Technology (OIT) specifications to ensure a consistent platform across USCIS. The workstations and laptops shall be the same or equivalent (brand name or equal) to:

The current OIT-Approved Workstation configuration is: a DELL Optiplex 760 Small Form Factor with an Intel Core 2 Duo E7300 2.66 GHz Processor, 4 GB Memory (2 X 2GB Modules), 160 GB Hard Drive, 8x DVD +/-RW Slimline Drive, 256 MB ATI Radeon HD 3450 Dual DVI/VGI Graphics Card with TV-out, Slimline Floppy Disk Drive, and a 10/100/1000 MB Network Interface Card.

The current OIT-Approved Laptop configuration is: a DELL Precision M6400 with an Intel Core 2 Duo T9550 2.66 GHz Processor, 4 GB Memory (2 X 2GB Modules), 160 GB Hard Drive, 8x DVD +/-RW Drive, 17 inch WUXGA LCD Wide Screen, 9 Cell/85 WHr Primary Battery, 100/1000 MB Network Interface Card, Bluetooth Wireless and 802.11 a/b/g/n Mini-Card, Internal Backlit Keyboard, Internal/External Floppy Disk drive.

 Use an Uninterrupted Power Supply (UPS) that meets USCIS Office of Information Technology (OIT) specifications to ensure a consistent platform across USCIS (applicable to "cabinet" and "desktop" systems). The UPS shall be the same or equivalent (brand name or equal) to:

The current OIT-Approved UPS is: a Smart Pro LCD UPS with a Network Monitoring USB Port, 4 UPS Battery Support Outlets, and Additional 4, Surge Suppression-Only Outlets.

- Be designed to function in an office environment of 60 to 90 degrees Fahrenheit and 20 to 80 percent relative humidity, non-condensing, and shall not require any special air conditioning.
- Meet or provide equivalent facilitation for applicable Section 508 Electronic and Information Technology Accessibility standards for the disabled (see Section 16.0, Electronic and Information Technology Accessibility).
- Be upgradeable such that it is capable of capturing a variety of biometric data including type 14, type 4 fingerprint images, iris, photos, and signature using plug and play devices.

- Be capable of adjusting the height of the scanner decks, and shall have ngled keyboards to make the fingerprint equipment ergonomic; for ease of use by the fingerprint technicians (pertains to "cabinet" systems).
- Allow fingerprint capture by use of a foot pedal. The Live-Scan Operator shall be able
 to capture an applicant's fingerprint images by pressing a foot pedal so that he/she has
 full use of his/her hands to assist in rolling an applicant's fingers for print capture
 (applicable to "Mobile", "Desktop" and "Cabinet" systems). This requirement may be
 omitted if the Live-Scan System allows the Live-Scan Operator full use of his/her
 hands to assist in rolling an applicant's fingers for print capture.

6.2.4. Hardware Configurations

The Live-Scan Systems are comprised of 3 different hardware configurations in the quantities specified in the delivery order schedule:

1. Cabinet System:

- A standalone system that has the computer, uninterrupted power supply, fingerprint scanner, foot pedal, touchscreen monitor, 1D & 2D barcode reader, digital camera, and digital signature pad supported by a "cabinet" structure.
- A stand may be substituted for a cabinet as long as it meets all of the requirements
 of the cabinet.
- The "cabinet" or stand shall no larger than 30"deep X 24" wide.
- The "cabinet" or stand shall be robust enough to support all of the above mentioned equipment and withstand full-time operational use for a 5yr lifecycle.
- The "cabinet" or stand shall have locking wheels.
- The fingerprint scanner is easily adjustable for height so that scanner can be raised or lowered to fit the height of the fingerprint technicians and to allow for handicapped access.
- The foot pedal rests on the floor and allows the Live-Scan Operator to capture an applicant's fingerprint images by pressing a foot pedal so that he/she has full use of his/her hands to assist in rolling an applicant's fingers for print capture (applicable to "Mobile", "Desktop" and "Cabinet" systems). This requirement may be omitted if the Live-Scan System allows the Live-Scan Operator full use of his/her hands to assist in rolling an applicant's fingers for print capture.
- The camera is affixed to the cabinet to prevent it from being knocked over.
- The keyboard is angled to help prevent injuries to the operators.
- The CPU and UPS shall be located in a locking enclosure to prevent tampering.
- Computer cables are hidden or are secured to avoid entanglement with the operator or applicant.
- Cable connections are secured to prevent damage if the cabinet is moved.
- Components will be plug and play compatible.

2. Desktop System:

- · Composition is the same as the cabinet system, excluding the cabinet itself.
- Hardware is capable of being used on existing tables and or system furniture.
- Camera has to be secured to prevent it from being knocked over or knocked out of position.
- Table top version has all the same functionality as the cabinet version except for height-adjustable scanner deck and angled keyboard.
- Components will be plug and play compatible for ease of setup and removal.

3. Mobile System:

- Composition is the same as the cabinet system with the addition of a ruggedized
 case and the exclusion of the cabinet, UPS, computer (laptop as substitute),
 touchscreen monitor, height-adjustable scanner deck, and angled keyboard.
- Camera will be secured to a tripod for easy set up.
- Portable system will be capable of being packed into a single contractor-provided ruggedized case for transport. System must be capable of meeting all airline travel requirements.
- External battery power is provided to allow equipment to be operated in remote locations without electricity.
- All devices will be plug and play compatible for ease of setup and removal.
- A portable backdrop will be included for the purposes of capturing photographs

All components, such as the uninterrupted power supply, fingerprint scanner, foot pedal, touchscreen monitor, 1D & 2D barcode reader, digital camera, and digital signature pad, that may require device drivers shall be consistent across all Live-Scan Systems, without deviation in make and model. This ensures a consistent Live-Scan System across USCIS, which is critical for USCIS operating system image configuration.

6.2.5. Software Configurations

The Contractor shall perform all required Live-Scan software configurations/modifications required to interface with USCIS systems and meet USCIS data profile requirements. The Contractor shall submit the modified software for USCIS approval prior to placement on live-scan systems. Immediately following contract award, USCIS will provide the Contractor with the specifications for data fields and types, screen layouts, and the local store-and-forward mail server connection information. The Contractor will then be responsible for customizing its COTS Live-Scan application software and submitting it to USCIS (Attention: Hugh Jordan) for testing and approval. Testing will occur at USCIS HQ (111 Massachusetts Ave, NW, Washington DC, 20001) in the 2nd floor ASC lab.

As part of the software customization, the Contractor shall be required to maintain USCIS software tables that include demographic information used in processing USCIS Live-Scan transactions. Tables are accessed by the Live-Scan operator through the use of pull-down menus on the Live-Scan device. USCIS will provide USCIS-specific tables (e.g., Originating Agency Indicator (ORI) Code, Reason Fingerprinted, Place of Birth, and Country of Citizenship) to the

Contractor after award for incorporation into the Contractor's Live-Scan software. USCIS will validate all tables during the software approval process.

In addition to the USCIS software configurations, the software requires customization for the processing of UKvisas applicants. See Attachment E for the customization requirements for UKvisas.

The Live-Scan application must operate on a USCIS-provided Windows XP operating system with the Federal Desktop Core Configuration (FDCC). The National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) FDCC guidelines and specifications are available at the following link: http://csrc.nist.gov/itsec/download_WinXP.html

The USCIS operating system "image" will be provided to the contractor upon award of the delivery order. As part of the USCIS image, the software (to include the operating system), corresponding licenses, and maintenance will be provided by the government via Enterprise License Agreements.

The Live-Scan System shall support a Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) connector such that the scanner application software utilizes the Microsoft Active Directory for user accounts and login.

7.0 Delivery

The Contractor shall provide the COTR with one central point of contact for all activities related to initial setup and deployment.

The Contractor must provide two (2) of each type of Live-Scan System ("cabinet", "desktop", and "mobile") to USCIS Headquarters (Attention: Hugh Jordan, Office of Field Operations, 111 Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, DC 20001) within five (5) business days following contract award. A business day is defined as Monday – Friday, 8AM to 5PM. The systems shall include all peripherals and the COTS software (if the "cabinet" and "desktop" configurations include identical computers and peripherals, then only one (1) "cabinet" system and one (1) "desktop" system shall need to be provided). These systems will be used for the purpose of systems configuration/compatibility testing and solidifying the USCIS operating system "image" to be used by the Live-Scan Systems.

No later than 28 calendar days after the delivery order award date, all software configurations and testing must be completed and final acceptance by the government must be received. The Contractor will be required to work on-site with USCIS staff at USCIS Headquarters to solidify the customization of the Live-Scan Application and the operating system images (one for each computing platform). Any time saved on the 28 calendar days will also be added to the 100 calendar day deployment schedule (up to 14 calendar days). After final acceptance of the software customization by the government, an additional 14 calendar days will be required to complete the USCIS image. Once complete, the government will provide the Contractor a copy of the USCIS Image. Once the image is provided to the contractor, the deployment period begins.

All 400 "cabinet" and 100 "desktop" Live-Scan Systems Live-Scan Systems shall be operational at all USCIS locations identified in Attachment A no later than 100 calendar days from the start of the deployment period. The contractor shall dispose of all old equipment; deliver and install new Live-Scan equipment, perform operational testing, and provide required training at every USCIS location, listed in Attachment A, in order for the systems to be considered operational.

"Mobile" Live-Scan Systems will not require installation and training. The 100 mobile systems shall be delivered to the USCIS Sites as specified in Attachment A, except for the laptop/computing devices themselves, which shall be shipped to USCIS Headquarters (111 Massachusetts Ave, Washington D.C. 20001) no later than 100 days from the beginning of the deployment period, where the government will install the USCIS operating system image, application software, and deliver them to the USCIS locations. The government will be responsible for the installation of the 100 "mobile" systems.

The deployment schedule is included as **Attachment D**. The contractor is to provide a written deployment plan immediately following contract award addressing the deployment schedule to include the disposal of old equipment, installation of new equipment, and training of users by USCIS Site. (**Attachment A** identifies the quantity and types of Live-Scan Systems to be installed at each USCIS location)

Operations and Maintenance (O&M) Support provided with the purchased equipment shall commence when all Live-Scan Systems are operational. Any installed systems, prior to all systems being operational, shall be supported by the contractor and any service shall be considered part of the installation. Inside delivery will be required for all shipments and curb-side delivery (drop-shipping is not allowed and/or acceptable).

7.1 Shipping

The Live-Scan Systems shall be shipped to arrive at the installation site no sooner than 72hrs prior to installation. Live-Scan Systems shall be shipped as complete systems as opposed to shipping separate components. Live-Scan assembly shall be completed prior to shipment. The operating system and necessary software shall be installed and configured prior to shipment. Shipment dates shall be coordinated with the COTR. Shipping shall be considered FOB Destination and acceptance of the Live-Scan Equipment will occur upon receipt of a G504 Form. Shipping, packaging, and packing materials shall use recycled/recyclable materials to the maximum extent practicable. The Contractor is responsible for removing all shipping, packaging, and packing materials during installation and disposal.

7.2 Milestone Chart

MILESTONE CHART

Milostono	Description	Due Date
MINESTONE	Description	Duc Date

and the same of th		
1	Deliver 2 of each Live-Scan System model to USCIS HQ (111 Massachusetts Ave, Washington DC 20001)	5 business days after award
2	Submit Final Systems Deployment Plan and Final Program Management Plan	5 business days after award
3 .	Appoint a senior official to act as the Corporate Security Officer Provide the COTR with one central point of contact for all activities related to initial setup and deployment	5 business days after award
4	Successful completion of Test Phases 1-3. Complete Live-Scan Software Customization	28 calendar days after contract award
5	Prospective Contractor employees shall submit completed background investigation forms to OSI through the COTR	No less than 30 days before the starting date of the contract or 30 days prior to entry on duty of any employees (approx 5 days after award)
6	Submit IT Security Plan for approval	Within 30 calendar days after contract award
7	Favorable entry on duty (EOD) determination received Contractor employees shall submit LAN account and GFE request forms	After favorable entry on duty (EOD) determination (approx 35 calendar days after award)
8	Submit MAC Address List	Prior to systems deployment (approx 36 calendar days after award)
9	USCIS Operating System Image completed and distributed to Contractor	42 calendar days after contract award
10	LAN Accounts and GFE received Begin deployment of Live-Scan Systems	43 calendar days after contract award
11	Complete Computer Security Awareness Training (CSAT)	60-days from the date of entry on duty (EOD)
12	All Live-Scan Systems Fully Operational (mobile unit cases and peripherals deployed and laptops sent to USCIS HQ)	143 calendar days after award
13	End of Deployment Phase & Operations and Maintenance Support begins	144 calendar days after award

8.0 Test and Acceptance

The test and acceptance evaluation shall occur in four (4) phases (and will be performed on the 4-6 systems provided immediately following contract award):

Phase 1 - Acceptance of the customization required of the COTS biometrics software application. The test will ensure all necessary data capture fields and corresponding data entry screens have been added in order to process UKvisas and Code 1-3 applicants. Login and password integration (using an LDAP connector to access the Microsoft Active Directory) will also be tested. Phase 1 requires acceptance no later than 28 calendar days after award date. Testing shall be performed at the USCIS ASC Lab (111 Massachusetts Avenue, 2nd floor, Washington D.C. 20001)

Phase 2 – This tests the communication connection between the Live-Scan system and the local store-and-forward mail server. The test must demonstrate that the fingerprint file generated by the Live-Scan is in the format specified by all relevant standards, compliant with ANSI/NIST and FBI specifications, and stored in the proper directory on the local store-and-forward mail server. Processing an USCIS application will test the file format for acceptability. Phase 2 requires acceptance no later than 28 calendar days after award date. Additionally, at time of installation at each USCIS location, this must be reconfirmed in order for each system to be considered operational. Testing shall be performed at the USCIS ASC Lab (111 Massachusetts Avenue, 2nd floor, Washington D.C. 20001).

Phase 3 - This test provides for acceptance of the encrypted file format and external media (such as a DVD-ROM) format by the Government. The file format originates from the Live-Scan systems and is forwarded to the local store-and-forward mail server, which forwards a daily batch to the Government's applicable store-and-forward transaction manager. Data is written to the external media (such as a DVD-ROM) using the same EFTS 7.0 format as the file format. Phase 3 requires acceptance no later than 28 calendar days after award date. Additionally, at time of installation at each USCIS location, this must be reconfirmed in order for each system to be considered operational.

Phase 4 – This tests the communication connection between the Live-Scan system and the ESB. The test must demonstrate that the fingerprint file generated by the Live-Scan is in the format specified by all relevant standards, compliant with ANSI/NIST and FBI EBTS specifications. Processing a USCIS application will test the file format for acceptability. This phase shall be conducted after deployment, and at the discretion of the Government.

9.0 Disposal

For all systems requiring disposal, the Contractor shall:

- a. De-install existing Live-Scan systems in coordination with the installation of the new Live-Scan systems per the deployment schedule. Live scan systems at each specific location are to be disposed of in accordance with this SOW.
- b. Remove the hard drive component from the CPU of each Live-Scan system and give the hard drive components to the onsite Desktop Support Manager (DSM). If the onsite DSM is

absent, the ASC Manager or Site Supervisor shall suffice. The Contractor is responsible for providing written proof that the DSM, ASC Manager, or Site Supervisor certified in writing that the hard drive components for each specific machine have been removed and placed in custody of a government representative.

- c. Dismantle and haul away each complete Live-Scan system and attached components for disposal as scrap.
- d. Complete and Sign Form G-504, Report of Property Shipped/Received. The ASC Manager or Site Supervisor will also sign and take possession of the Form G-504 to acknowledge transfer of scrap property to the Contractor representative.
- e. Ensure the following information included on and/or attached to the G-504 for each scrap system is correct:
 - (1) Live-Scan System Property Control Number (PCN)
 - (2) Component PCNs, if applicable
 - (3) Live-Scan System Serial Number
 - (4) Live-Scan Model Number
- f. Remove all DHS PCN Labels from the Live-Scan Equipment and attach them to the back of the G-504. There are typically 3 labels on each Live-Scan system: 1 on the cabinet or computer, 1 on the barcode reader, and 1 on the digital camera.
- g. Make all arrangements for transportation and disposal of scrap property, including inside pick- up, truck lift gate, shipping, and payment of disposal facility handling and disposal fees.
- h. Ensure that all applicable Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and state environmental regulations are met in disposing of the scrap property. Components of the scrap equipment contain hazardous materials. Prior to disposal, the Contractor shall obtain written certification and/or other proof from the waste disposal facility that the disposal facility is fully certified for hazardous waste disposal.
- i. Following disposal, verify in writing to the ASC Program Contracting Officer Technical Representative (COTR) that the equipment has been disposed of as scrap material through proper waste disposal procedures and facilities in accordance with all applicable government regulations. The Contractor shall provide the information listed in paragraph e, above, to describe the disposed scrap in the scrap disposal verification letter(s).
- 9.1. Performance of Services: The Contractor shall coordinate the de-installation and removal of scrap Live-Scan systems with the HQ, USCIS ASC Branch and local USCIS ASC/District staff.
- **9.2. Reselling Prohibition:** The Contractor shall not resell any equipment that contains a memory component. Such components shall be disposed of in accordance with MD4300.1.

10.0 Installation

The contractor shall be responsible for all aspects of installation. Installation includes the following activities:

- Install and/or integrate Live-Scan hardware
- Install and/or integrate Live-Scan software, to include the USCIS image (provided by USCIS)
- Install and/or integrate component pieces as required to meet the requirements of this SOW
- Install DHS Property Control Number (PCN) Labels on Live-Scan Systems
- Complete a Form G-504 for the installation at each USCIS site.

The Government is responsible for installation site modifications, if required, to prepare the facility to receive the equipment, to include cabling, wiring, construction, and mail server installation.

The Contractor shall integrate all the hardware and load all necessary software and conduct a complete configuration test sufficient to ensure that the Live-Scan system is fully functional in each USCIS ASC site. The configuration for each ASC Live-Scan system shall be identical. The Contractor shall be responsible for setup and integration of devices. The Contractor shall certify each system as completely operational following installation and integration, in accordance with all terms and conditions of this delivery order.

Installation of the operating system on the fixed-disk drives in its own subdirectory; USCIS will provide the contractor with the USCIS operating system image. The contractor will be responsible for installing the image on each Live-Scan System. The USCIS image (containing the operating system and necessary software) shall be installed and configured prior to installation at a USCIS site.

The Contractor shall, in all cases, be responsible for certification, and delivery of hardware and software not later than the delivery date specified in this delivery order, in accordance with the Schedule. The Contractor shall adequately package Live-Scan systems to prevent shipping damage, make all arrangements for transportation, shipping, insurance, and commercial Bills of Lading, and unpack and install systems at the receiving USCIS fingerprinting locations. Shipping costs shall be included in the price of the Live-Scan systems.

After contract award and prior to deployment, USCIS shall provide the Contractor with approximately 1,800 PCN Labels. While in the care of the Contractor, the Contractor shall be responsible for the PCN labels. The Contractor shall install the PCN labels on the Live-Scan Systems as follows:

Each model ("cabinet", "desktop", and "mobile") shall have a total of 3 PCN Labels:

- 1) One on the cabinet (if applicable) else on the computer
- 2) One on the Barcode Reader

3) One on the Digital Camera

Upon successful Live-Scan System installation at a USCIS site, the Contractor shall complete and Sign Form G-504, Report of Property Shipped/Received. The ASC Manager or Site Supervisor will also sign and take possession of the completed Form G-504 to acknowledge transfer of new property to the Government.

The Contractor shall ensure the following information included on the G-504 for each new system is correct:

- (1) Live-Scan System Property Control Number (PCN)
- (2) Component PCNs, if applicable
- (3) Live-Scan System Serial Number
- (4) Live-Scan Model Number

11.0 On-Site Training

At the time of installation, the Contractor shall conduct on-site training of all USCIS designated Live-Scan operators. The anticipated total number of individuals requiring initial training is approximately 1,000. Training shall be conducted at each ASC site (Attachment A). On-site training includes User training and Site Supervisor training. User Manuals and User Systems Administrators Manuals shall be provided at delivery and reviewed/used to facilitate training.

User Training includes the following:

- Operational instruction to identified Live-Scan operators.
- · Review and familiarization with User Manual documentation (e.g., manual, video).
- Instruction on the systems' plug and play capabilities.
- · Instruction on the setup and disassembly of portable systems.
- Basic instruction on general maintenance such as calibration and system restart.

Site Supervisor Training includes User Training plus the following activities:

- Basic troubleshooting/depot component replacement.
- · Train the trainer instruction.
- · Review and familiarization with User Manual documentation (e.g., manual, video).
- Instruction on software setup, if applicable.

12.0 Operations and Maintenance (O&M) Support

12.1 Technical Support Services (Hotline)

The Contractor shall provide a system of technical support for all Live-Scan systems delivered by the Contractor. The Contractor shall provide 24/7 hotline support via a single toll-free number in order to support the following hours of operation:

Sunday	Closed
Monday	7 am - 5 pm (local time at each USCIS site as listed in Attachment A)
Tuesday	7 am - 5 pm (local time at each USCIS site as listed in Attachment A)
Wednesday	7 am - 5 pm (local time at each USCIS site as listed in Attachment A)
Thursday	7 am - 5 pm (local time at each USCIS site as listed in Attachment A)
Friday	7 am - 5 pm (local time at each USCIS site as listed in Attachment A)
Saturday	Closed

The USCIS Service Desk will use the hotline to report technical problems for all ASC sites. The Contractor shall provide a telephonic response within one (1) hour, at which time a resolution or plan for resolution will be provided.

The Contractor shall provide the most effective method of providing responsive technical troubleshooting and resolution support, to include VPN remote access support. USCIS will provide VPN connections via the use of USCIS-issued laptops and SecureID tokens.

12.2 Remedial and Preventive Maintenance Services

The Contractor shall be responsible for hardware and software maintenance support for Live-Scan systems provided under this delivery order. The Contractor shall provide all maintenance coverage necessary to meet the requirements of this SOW. The Contractor shall coordinate warranty information and warranty services with the manufacturer of the hardware or software. At a minimum, the Contractor shall provide remedial maintenance coverage. Subject to security policies, regulations and procedures, the Government will permit on-site access to the equipment that is to be maintained.

12.2.1 General Maintenance Requirements

The Contractor shall provide all necessary personnel, materials, parts, tools, diagnostic and test equipment, technical manuals/publications and other services as may be required for the hardware maintenance support.

- Maintenance support shall include technical troubleshooting, problem resolution and component repair or replacement in order to maintain and keep the equipment covered under the order in full operating condition.
- The Contractor shall provide data concerning all maintenance activities. A service
 incident report (SIR) shall be available to the Government for any maintenance rendered
 by the Contractor under this delivery order (See Section 13.2.1.4. Responsibilities of the
 Contractor).

12.2.1.1 Periods of Maintenance

The Principal Period of Maintenance (PPM) and Official Operation Hours for equipment covered under this delivery order is 7 a.m. through 5 p.m., local time for each location as identified in **Attachment A**, Monday through Friday (five (5) days per week), excluding Federal Holidays.

12.2.1.2 Software Maintenance

The Contractor shall remotely load all revised software configurations and table updates down to the individual Live-Scan system from a central location utilizing the USCIS issued laptops and SecureID tokens. Remote access to the individual Live Scan systems can only be accomplished through the SecureID VPN token connections. VPN connections via SecureID tokens is the only means of performing certain types of maintenance to include software and hardware maintenance or system troubleshooting.

12.2.1.3 Hardware Maintenance

1. Preventive Maintenance

Preventive Maintenance is defined as regularly scheduled activities to maintain hardware in full operating condition. The frequency of preventive maintenance shall be at the discretion of the Contractor). The preventative maintenance shall be performed during remedial maintenance calls and/or during a mutually acceptable time during the specified PPM, unless otherwise agreed to by the Contractor and the Government. The Contractor shall provide the Government with a Preventative Maintenance schedule for Government review and approval.

2. Remedial Maintenance

Remedial maintenance is defined as identifying the source of an equipment or software malfunction and either repairing or replacing the malfunctioned component or subsystem. The Contractor shall provide the parts and equipment required for the diagnosis and repair of malfunctioning components of the Live-Scan system at the most cost effective manner available which will also minimize the downtime of the system. Remedial maintenance shall include transportation, labor and parts required for return of a malfunctioning system or equipment to full operating condition.

Repaired and/or replaced parts and labor shall be warranted for the standard 1 year warranty period from the date all systems are operational. If additional calls are required during the warranty period, for the warranted repair, they shall be made at no additional cost to the Government. The contractor shall submit a copy of the Live-Scan warranty in writing to the COTR upon award of the delivery order.

The Contractor's responsibilities for remedial maintenance shall include:

 The administration and management of all warranties associated with the Live-Scan systems.

- Tracking the status and invoking the use of all applicable warranties of the Live-Scan systems.
- Telephonic responses to the originator within 1 hour of trouble call
- When on-site support is not required, the support must be completed within one
 (1) business day or three (3) business days if the shipping of parts is required.
- When on-site support is required, the support must be completed within three (3) business days for ASCs located within the Contiguous United States.
- When on-site support is required, the support must be completed within four (4) business days for ASCs located in Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, and five (5) business days for ASCs located in Hawaii, Guam, Saipan, and Alaska.

Remedial maintenance shall be performed after notification that the system is inoperative (down). The Contractor shall provide USCIS with a designated point of contact and make arrangements to enable its maintenance representative to receive such notification and provide continuous telephone coverage within the PPM to permit USCIS to make such contact (See Section 13.1, Technical Support Services (Hotline)). Within one (1) hour of notification, the Contractor shall provide a telephonic response that assesses the situation, identifies the problem, and proposes the resolution and the time to fix the problem. Resident on-site maintenance at the USCIS sites is not required.

Downtime is that time in which the Contractor maintained equipment is inoperable due to a hardware malfunction. If the failure of one device causes other devices to be inoperable, these other devices may, at the Government's option, be considered down also. A determination of downtime will be made solely by the Government. Downtime for each failure shall start at the time the Government notifies the Contractor of a failure and shall run until the failed equipment is returned to full operating condition.

Types of Coverage Required

The Contractor shall provide all maintenance coverage necessary to meet the requirements of this SOW, to include system performance requirements in SOW Section 14.0. At a minimum, the Contractor must provide remedial hardware maintenance services that meet all maintenance requirements of this SOW.

12.2.1.4 Responsibilities of the Contractor

1. Parts Quality

The Contractor shall use only new standard parts or refurbished parts, certified as equal in performance to new parts by the Original Equipment Manufacturer, in performed repairs. Parts that have been replaced shall become the property of the Contractor. The Contractor shall maintain a replacement parts policy consistent with supporting the performance requirements as stated in this SOW.

2. Protection of Information During Equipment Maintenance

The Contractor shall prevent loss of hard drive information during all maintenance activities by taking steps to protect and, at the Government's option, restore as necessary, any information residing in the equipment being maintained. The Contractor is responsible for the erasing or wiping of information from all hard drives removed or replaced by the Contractor. Hard drives must be wiped under the supervision of the Government Computer Systems Security Officer (CSSO). The Contractor shall be responsible for notifying the Contracting Officers Technical Representative (COTR) or designated representative if a hard drive containing information has been removed from an USCIS facility without erasing the data contained on the hard drive.

3. Remote System Access for Maintenance

A VPN connection via SecureID tokens is the only means of remote system access to perform required hardware maintenance or system troubleshooting.

4. Service Incident Reports (SIRs)

The Contractor shall maintain an electronic database of all SIRs to respond to Government inquiries regarding specific problems and issues. The SIR shall contain at a minimum, the following information:

- (1) Name of person requesting service
- (2) Location, including site code, office, city and state/country
- (3) Phone number of the person requesting service
- (4) Type of equipment
- (5) Serial number and USCIS property control number (PCN) of component being serviced
- (6) Date and time of request for service
- (7) Date and time of arrival of maintenance personnel (if applicable)
- (8) Date and time replacement part shipped (if applicable)
- (9) Description of problem
- (10) Parts replaced (including serial number and PCN if applicable)
- (11) Date and time problem was resolved
- (12) Reason problem not resolved within required timeframe (if applicable)
- (13) Any required follow-up actions
- (14) USCIS ticket number and vendor ticket number
- (15) Name of individual at affected site certifying the repair was completed

13.0 System Performance

The Contractor shall ensure that the Live-Scan systems meet the following availability and reliability requirements:

Live-Scan Systems:

95% availability per machine

Availability is defined as a system that is technically operational and supporting the mission of fingerprinting applicants for immigration benefits. The Live-Scan System is "unavailable" if it is unable to support the mission of capturing and transmitting complete applicant biometric data. Availability per machine is calculated as follows: number of business days/year that the machine was available divided by the number of total business days/per year x 100%. A machine is considered unavailable for one day when the machine is unavailable for over 50% of the day's total operational hours.

(Example: $255/(365 \times (5/7)) \times 100\% = 247/260 \times 100\% = 95\%$)

At the Government's request, the Contractor shall replace systems that do not meet the stated requirements, above, at no cost to the Government.

13.1 Performance Deductions

The USCIS has determined that the Live-Scan equipment provided under this delivery order will perform functions that require assessment of payment deductions if the Contractor fails to correct technical malfunctions within the Government's timeframes specified below.

When on-site support is required, the Contractor shall provide all remedial action necessary to correct technical failures in Live-Scan equipment at USCIS sites within the 48 contiguous United States within three (3) business days of the trouble call, within four (4) business days for ASCs located in Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, and five (5) business days for ASCs located in Hawaii, Guam, Saipan, and Alaska. The Contractor shall incur a \$100 invoice deduction per machine per day for each machine that remains down beyond these required timeframes.

When on-site support is not required, the Contractor shall provide all remedial action necessary to correct system issues/failures in Live-Scan equipment within one (1) business day of the trouble call. The Contractor shall incur a \$100 invoice deduction per machine per day for each machine that remains down beyond these required timeframes.

Availability shall be assessed by the COTR on a semi-annual basis. For each Live-Scan System found to be available less than 95% of the total operational time, an invoice deduction (taken in the following month) in the amount of \$100 per machine per day over the 95% threshold shall occur.

The Contractor shall not incur deductions when Acts of God (e.g. weather), Government actions (e.g., denial of facilities access), or other events outside of Contractor control prevent the Contractor from providing remedial action within the required timeframes.

14.0 Written Deliverables/Reports

- a) The Contractor shall provide a written Systems Deployment Plan in electronic format to the COTR via email no later than five (5) business days following contract award. The Systems Deployment Plan shall incorporate the deployment schedule (Attachment D) and address the disposal of old equipment, installation of new equipment, and training of users by USCIS Site. (Attachment A identifies the quantity and types of Live-Scan Systems to be installed at each USCIS location). The Systems Deployment Plan shall be in electronic format and shall not be longer than 30 pages in length.
- b) The Contractor shall provide a Program Management Plan in electronic format to the COTR via email no later than five (5) business days following contract award. The Program Management Plan shall address at a minimum, a risk management plan, a communication plan, key personnel (to include résumés), and subcontractor teaming arrangements. The Program Management Plan shall not be longer than 30 pages in length.
- c) The Contractor shall provide a monthly utilization report in MS Excel format to the COTR via email no later than ten (10) business days following the end of the month. This report shall detail the number of calls received, time to respond to messages, time of arrival if an onsite maintenance call, technician's name, time to resolve, length of time a machine is "unavailable", type of problem, solution, corresponding USCIS ticket number, corresponding machine's serial number, location of problem, and point of contact.
- d) Prior to the commencement of deployment, the contractor shall deliver (to the COTR) via email an updated Attachment A, which includes the Media Access Control (MAC) addresses of each Live-Scan System to be installed at each location. The MAC addresses must be provided so that port security settings may be set by USCIS to allow for the installation of the new machines.
- e) The Contractor shall provide a preventative maintenance schedule to the COTR in MS Excel format via email no later than ten (10) business days prior to performing preventative maintenance. The schedule shall identify the date of preventative maintenance for each Live-Scan System.
- f) The Contractor shall provide a preventative maintenance report to the COTR in MS Excel format via email no later than ten (10) business days following the end of a preventative maintenance cycle. The report shall identify each Live-Scan System by serial number and the corresponding dates when preventative maintenance was performed.
- g) The Contractor shall provide a quarterly inventory report to the COTR in MS Excel format via email no later than ten (10) business days following the end of the quarter. During the deployment of the new Live-Scan Systems, the contractor shall provide the report on a weekly-basis. The report shall consist of a list of all system locations, serial numbers, DHS Property Control Numbers (PCN), as well as IP addresses and other network information necessary to maintain the systems on the USCIS Network.
- h) In Lieu of submitting individual Service Incident Reports (SIR), the Contractor shall provide a monthly Service Incident Report (SIR) that aggregates the SIRs from the month into

one report. The report shall be delivered to the COTR in MS Excel format via email no later than ten (10) business days following the end of the month.

- i) The Contractor shall provide a monthly USCIS Systems Information Report to the COTR in MS Excel format via email no later than ten (10) business days following the end of the month. The report shall contain at a minimum, the following information:
 - 1. ASC Location
 - 2. Type (Stand Alone or Co-Located)
 - 3. ASC Site Code (i.e. X-code)
 - 4. Live-Scan Model
 - Live-Scan System Name
 - 6. IP Address
 - 7. Live-Scan System Serial Number
 - 8. Software Version
 - 9. Software Modified Date
 - 10. Live-Scan System Code
 - 11. Mail Server IP Address
 - 12. Gateway IP Address
 - 13. Subnet Mask
 - 14. Network IP
 - 15. ORI Code
- j) The Contractor shall provide a monthly Service Desk Report to the COTR in MS Excel format via email no later than ten (10) business days following the end of the month. The report shall contain at a minimum, the following information:
 - 1. Remedy Ticket Number
 - 2. Service Desk Ticket Number
 - 3. Date Ticket Opened
 - 4. Date Ticket Closed
 - 5. Number of Business Days Ticket was Open
 - 6. System Down (Yes or No)
 - 7. ASC Site Code (i.e. X-code)
 - 8. ASC Site Name
 - 9. Problem Type
 - 10. Summary (i.e. description of problem)
 - 11. Status (Open or Closed)
- k) The Contractor shall reconcile the USCIS Remedy Monthly Report, provided to the Contractor by USCIS, with the monthly Service Desk Report on a monthly-basis and submit to the COTR via email within ten (10) business days following the receipt of the USCIS Remedy Report. The USCIS Remedy Monthly Report contains the following data:
 - 1. Remedy Ticket Number
 - 2. ASC Site Code (i.e. X-Code)

- 3. ASC Location
- 4. Date Ticket was Opened
- 5. Issue/Problem
- 6. Ticket Assignment (miss assigned or not)
- 7. Status (Open or Closed)

14.1 Written Deliverables Schedule

WRITTEN DELIVERABLES SCHEDULE

Deliverable	Due Date	Format
Systems Deployment Plan	5 business days after award	Electronic
Program Management Plan	5 business days after award	Electronic
Monthly Utilization Report	10 business days following the end of the month	MS Excel
MAC Address List	Prior to Deployment	MS Excel
Preventative Maintenance Schedule	10 business days prior to performing preventative maintenance	MS Excel
Preventative Maintenance Report 10 business days following the en month		MS Excel
Quarterly Inventory Report	10 business days following the end of the quarter (weekly-basis during deployment)	MS Excel
Service Incident Report	10 business days following the end of the month	MS Excel
Systems Information Report	10 business days following the end of the month	MS Excel
Monthly Service Desk Report	10 business days following the end of the month	MS Excel
Reconciled USCIS Remedy Monthly Report	10 business days following receipt of Remedy Report	MS Excel

15.0 Government Furnished Equipment (GFE)

Upon contract award and after the issuance of proper EOD clearances, the government shall provide a maximum of five (5) USCIS Laptops and five (5) SecureID VPN Tokens to the Contractor. A laptop and a VPN token each must be assigned to a single individual. The laptops and VPN tokens may only be distributed upon successful completion of the security clearance paperwork (see section 18.0 Security Requirements) resulting in a favorable Entry On Duty (EOD) determination. Additionally, the Contractor shall submit the following forms for each individual prior to attainment/use of the GFE:

Information Technology Service Request (ITSR) Form

- USCIS HQ LAN Account Request Form
- A New Laptop User Registration Form
- USCIS VPN Request Form
- G504 Property Receiving and Acceptance Form

16.0 Electronic and Information Technology Accessibility

Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act, as amended by the Workforce Investment Act of 1998 (P.L. 105-220) requires that when Federal agencies develop, procure, maintain, or use electronic and information technology, they must ensure that it is accessible to people with disabilities. Federal employees and members of the public who have disabilities must have equal access to and use of information and data that is comparable to that enjoyed by non-disabled Federal employees and members of the public.

All EIT deliverables within this work statement shall comply with the applicable technical and functional performance criteria of Section 508 unless exempt. Specifically, the following applicable standards have been identified:

36 CFR 1194.21 – Software Applications and Operating Systems, applies to all EIT software applications and operating systems procured or developed under this work statement including but not limited to GOTS and COTS software. In addition, this standard is to be applied to Webbased applications when needed to fulfill the functional performance criteria. This standard also applies to some Web based applications as described within 36 CFR 1194.22.

36 CFR 1194.22 – Web-based Intranet and Internet Information and Applications, applies to all Web-based deliverables, including documentation and reports procured or developed under this work statement. When any Web application uses a dynamic (non-static) interface, embeds custom user control(s), embeds video or multimedia, uses proprietary or technical approaches such as, but not limited to, Flash or Asynchronous Javascript and XML (AJAX) then "1194.21 Software" standards also apply to fulfill functional performance criteria.

36 CFR 1194.23 – Telecommunications Products, applies to all telecommunications products including end-user interfaces such as telephones and non end-user interfaces such as switches, circuits, etc. that are procured, developed or used by the Federal Government.

36 CFR 1194.24 – Video and Multimedia Products, applies to all video and multimedia products that are procured or developed under this work statement. Any video or multimedia presentation shall also comply with the software standards (1194.21) when the presentation is through the use of a Web or Software application interface having user controls available.

36 CFR 1194.25 – Self Contained, Closed Products, applies to all EIT products such as printers, copiers, fax machines, kiosks, etc. that are procured or developed under this work statement.

36 CFR 1194.26 – Desktop and Portable Computers, applies to all desktop and portable computers, including but not limited to laptops and personal data assistants (PDA) that are procured or developed under this work statement.

36 CFR 1194.31 – Functional Performance Criteria applies to all EIT deliverables regardless of delivery method. All EIT deliverable shall use technical standards, regardless of technology, to fulfill the functional performance criteria.

36 CFR 1194.41 – Information Documentation and Support, applies to all documents, reports, as well as help and support services. To ensure that documents and reports fulfill the required "1194.31 Functional Performance Criteria", they shall comply with the technical standard associated with Web-based Intranet and Internet Information and Applications at a minimum. In addition, any help or support provided in this work statement that offer telephone support, such as, but not limited to, a help desk shall have the ability to transmit and receive messages using TTY.

Exceptions for this work statement have been determined by DHS and only the exceptions described herein may be applied. Any request for additional exceptions shall be sent to the COTR and determination will be made in accordance with DHS MD 4010.2. DHS has identified the following exceptions that may apply:

36 CFR 1194.2(b) – (COTS/GOTS products), When procuring a product, each agency shall procure products which comply with the provisions in this part when such products are available in the commercial marketplace or when such products are developed in response to a Government solicitation. Agencies cannot claim a product as a whole is not commercially available because no product in the marketplace meets all the standards. If products are commercially available that meets some but not all of the standards, the agency must procure the product that best meets the standards.

When applying this standard, all procurements of EIT shall have documentation of market research that identify a list of products or services that first meet the agency business needs, and from that list of products or services, an analysis that the selected product met more of the accessibility requirements than the non-selected products as required by FAR 39.2. Any selection of a product or service that meets less accessibility standards due to a significant difficulty or expense shall only be permitted under an undue burden claim and requires approval from the DHS Office of Accessible Systems and Technology (OAST) in accordance with DHS MD 4010.2.

36 CFR 1194.3(b) – Incidental to Contract, all EIT that is exclusively owned and used by the contractor to fulfill this work statement does not require compliance with Section 508. This exception does not apply to any EIT deliverable, service or item that will be used by any Federal employee(s) or member(s) of the public. This exception only applies to those contractors assigned to fulfill the obligations of this work statement and for the purposes of this requirement, are not considered members of the public.

17.0 Facility Access Control

The Contractor shall observe all internal building security regulations that apply to any and all buildings concerned with this contract. The Contractor shall only enter the facility or building with continuous escort service. When entering and departing the facility or building each Contractor must sign in and out as required at the site.

Equipment and Materials Dismantling, Handling, and/or Hauling: The Contractor shall coordinate the route of moving equipment and materials within the facility before dismantling, handling and/or hauling same with the COTR or authorized Government representative. The Contractor shall notify the COTR or authorized Government representative to reach a mutually acceptable time and date corrective action will be completed for work required in response to an emergency or urgent service call within the response time specified herein. The Government reserves the right to inspect the equipment before, during and after any work performed.

Temporary Outages: The Contractor shall coordinate all temporary outages of any equipment with the COTR/authorized representative not less than 72 hours in advance of such outages.

18.0 Security Requirements

Prior to the commencement of work, the Contractor shall ensure that all personnel involved in the operations and maintenance service, and related work thereof, meet the security requirements identified in this SOW.

SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL

U.S. Citizenship & Immigration Services (USCIS) has determined that performance of this contract requires that the Contractor, subcontractor(s), vendor(s), etc. (herein known as Contractor), requires access to sensitive but unclassified information, and that the Contractor will adhere to the following.

SUITABILITY DETERMINATION

USCIS shall have and exercise full control over granting, denying, withholding or terminating access to government facilities and/or access of Contractor employees to sensitive but unclassified information, based upon the results of a background investigation. USCIS may, as it deems appropriate, authorize and make a favorable entry on duty (EOD) decision based on preliminary security checks. The favorable EOD decision would allow the employees to commence work temporarily prior to the completion of the full investigation. The granting of a favorable EOD decision shall not be considered as assurance that a full employment suitability authorization will follow as a result thereof. The granting of a favorable EOD decision or a full employment suitability determination shall in no way prevent, preclude, or bar the withdrawal or termination of any such access by USCIS, at any time during the term of the contract. No employee of the Contractor shall be allowed unescorted access to a USCIS facility without a favorable EOD decision or suitability determination by the Office of Security and Integrity (OSI).

BACKGROUND INVESTIGATIONS

Contract employees (to include applicants, temporaries, part-time and replacement employees) under the contract, needing access to sensitive but unclassified information, shall undergo a position sensitivity analysis based on the duties, outlined in the Position Designation Determination (PDD) for Contractor Personnel, each individual will perform on the contract. The results of the position sensitivity analysis shall identify the appropriate background investigation to be conducted. All background investigations will be processed through OSI. Prospective Contractor employees shall submit the following completed forms to OSI through the COTR no less than 10 days after award of delivery order or 30 days prior to entry on duty of any employees, whether a replacement, addition, subcontractor employee, or vendor:

- Standard Form 85P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"
- DHS Form 11000-6, "Conditional Access to Sensitive But Unclassified Information Non-Disclosure Agreement"
- 3. FD Form 258, "Fingerprint Card" (2 copies)
- Form DHS-11000-9, "Disclosure and Authorization Pertaining to Consumer Reports Pursuant to the Fair Credit Reporting Act"
- 5. Position Designation Determination for Contract Personnel Form
- Foreign National Relatives or Associates Statement

Required forms will be provided by USCIS at the time of award of the contract. Only complete packages will be accepted by OSI. Specific instructions on submission of packages will be provided upon award of the contract.

Be advised that unless an applicant requiring access to sensitive but unclassified information has resided in the US for three of the past five years, OSI may not be able to complete a satisfactory background investigation. In such cases, USCIS retains the right to deem an applicant as ineligible due to insufficient background information.

The use of Non-U.S. citizens, including Lawful Permanent Residents (LPRs), is not permitted in the performance of this contract for any position that involves access to or development of any DHS IT system. USCIS will consider only U.S. Citizens for employment on this contract. USCIS will not approve LPRs for employment on this contract in any position that requires the LPR to access or assist in the development, operation, management or maintenance of DHS IT systems. By signing this contract, the contractor agrees to this restriction. In those instances where other non-IT requirements contained in the contract can be met by using LPRs, those requirements shall be clearly described.

EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY

The Contractor must agree that each employee working on this contract will have a Social Security Card issued and approved by the Social Security Administration. The Contractor shall

be responsible to USCIS for acts and omissions of his own employees and for any Subcontractor(s) and their employees to include financial responsibility for all damage or injury to persons or property resulting from the acts or omissions of the contractor's employees.

Subject to existing law, regulations and/ or other provisions of this contract, illegal or undocumented aliens will not be employed by the Contractor, or with this contract. The Contractor will ensure that this provision is expressly incorporated into any and all Subcontracts or subordinate agreements issued in support of this contract.

CONTINUED ELIGIBILITY

If a prospective employee is found to be ineligible for access to USCIS facilities or information, the COTR will advise the Contractor that the employee shall not continue to work or to be assigned to work under the contract.

USCIS reserves the right and prerogative to deny and/ or restrict the facility and information access of any Contractor employee whose actions are in conflict with the standards of conduct, 5 CFR 2635 and 5 CFR 3801, or whom USCIS determines to present a risk of compromising sensitive but unclassified information to which he or she would have access under this contract.

The Contractor will report any adverse information coming to their attention concerning contract employees under the contract to USCIS OSI. The subsequent termination of employment of an employee does not obviate the requirement to submit this report. The report shall include the employees' name and social security number, along with the adverse information being reported.

OSI must be notified of all terminations/ resignations within five days of occurrence. The Contractor will return any expired USCIS issued identification cards and building passes, or those of terminated employees to the COTR. If an identification card or building pass is not available to be returned, a report must be submitted to the COTR, referencing the pass or card number, name of individual to whom issued, the last known location and disposition of the pass or card.

SECURITY MANAGEMENT

The Contractor shall appoint a senior official to act as the Corporate Security Officer. The individual will interface with OSI through the COTR on all security matters, to include physical, personnel, and protection of all Government information and data accessed by the Contractor.

The COTR and OSI shall have the right to inspect the procedures, methods, and facilities utilized by the Contractor in complying with the security requirements under this contract. Should the COTR determine that the Contractor is not complying with the security requirements of this delivery order, the Contractor will be informed in writing by the Contracting Officer of the proper action to be taken in order to effect compliance with such requirements.

COMPUTER AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS SECURITY REQUIREMENTS Security Program Background

The DHS has established a department wide IT security program based on the following Executive Orders (EO), public laws, and national policy:

- Public Law 107-296, Homeland Security Act of 2002.
- Federal Information Security Management Act (FISMA) of 2002, November 25, 2002.
- Public Law 104-106, Clinger-Cohen Act of 1996 [formerly, Information Technology Management Reform Act (ITMRA)], February 10, 1996.
- Privacy Act of 1974, As Amended. 5 United States Code (U.S.C.) 552a, Public Law 93-579, Washington, D.C., July 14, 1987.
- Executive Order 12829, National Industrial Security Program, January 6, 1993.
- Executive Order 12958, Classified National Security Information, as amended.
- Executive Order 12968, Access to Classified Information, August 2, 1995.
- Executive Order 13231, Critical Infrastructure Protection in the Information Age,
 October 16, 2001. National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual (NISPOM),
 February 2001.
- DHS Sensitive Systems Policy Publication 4300A v2.1, July 26, 2004
- DHS National Security Systems Policy Publication 4300B v2.1, July 26, 2004
- Homeland Security Presidential Directive 7, Critical Infrastructure Identification, Prioritization, and Protection, December 17, 2003.
- Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-130, Management of Federal Information Resources.
- National Security Directive (NSD) 42, National Policy for the Security of National Security Telecommunications and Information Systems (U), July 5, 1990, CONFIDENTIAL.
- 5 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) §2635, Office of Government Ethics, Standards of Ethical Conduct for Employees of the Executive Branch.
- DHS SCG OS-002 (IT), National Security IT Systems Certification & Accreditation, March 2004
- Department of State 12 Foreign Affairs Manual (FAM) 600, Information Security Technology, June 22, 2000.
- Department of State 12 FAM 500, Information Security, October 1, 1999.
- Executive Order 12472, Assignment of National Security and Emergency Preparedness Telecommunications Functions, dated April 3, 1984.
- Presidential Decision Directive 67, Enduring Constitutional Government and Continuity of Government Operations, dated October 21, 1998.
- FEMA Federal Preparedness Circular 65, Federal Executive Branch Continuity of Operations (COOP), dated July 26, 1999.
- FEMA Federal Preparedness Circular 66, Test, Training and Exercise (TT&E) for Continuity of Operations (COOP), dated April 30, 2001.
- FEMA Federal Preparedness Circular 67, Acquisition of Alternate Facilities for Continuity of Operations, dated April 30, 2001.
- Title 36 Code of Federal Regulations 1236, Management of Vital Records, revised as of July 1, 2000.
- National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Special Publications for computer security and FISMA compliance.

GENERAL

Due to the sensitive nature of USCIS information, the contractor is required to develop and maintain a comprehensive Computer and Telecommunications Security Program to address the

integrity, confidentiality, and availability of sensitive but unclassified (SBU) information during collection, storage, transmission, and disposal. The contractor's security program shall adhere to the requirements set forth in the DHS Management Directive 4300 IT Systems Security Pub Volume 1 Part A and DHS Management Directive 4300 IT Systems Security Pub Volume I Part B. This shall include conformance with the DHS Sensitive Systems Handbook, DHS Management Directive 11042 Safeguarding Sensitive but Unclassified (For Official Use Only) Information and other DHS or USCIS guidelines and directives regarding information security requirements. The contractor shall establish a working relationship with the USCIS IT Security Office, headed by the Information Systems Security Program Manager (ISSM).

IT SYSTEMS SECURITY

In accordance with DHS Management Directive 4300.1 "Information Technology Systems Security", USCIS Contractors shall ensure that all employees with access to USCIS IT Systems are in compliance with the requirement of this Management Directive. Specifically, all contractor employees with access to USCIS IT Systems meet the requirement for successfully completing the annual "Computer Security Awareness Training (CSAT)." All contractor employees are required to complete the training within 60-days from the date of entry on duty (EOD) and are required to complete the training yearly thereafter.

CSAT can be accessed at the following: http://otcd.uscis.dhs.gov/EDvantage.Default.asp or via remote access from a CD which can be obtained by contacting uscisitsecurity@dhs.gov.

All services provided under this delivery order must be compliant with DHS Information Security Policy, identified in MD4300.1, Information Technology Systems Security Program and 4300A Sensitive Systems Handbook.

SECURITY REVIEW

The Government may elect to conduct periodic reviews to ensure that the security requirements contained in this contract are being implemented and enforced. The Contractor shall afford DHS including the organization of the DHS Office of the Chief Information Officer, the Office of the Inspector General, authorized Contracting Officer's Technical Representative (COTR), and other government oversight organizations, access to the Contractor's facilities, installations, operations, documentation, databases, and personnel used in the performance of this contract. The Contractor will contact the DHS Chief Information Security Officer to coordinate and participate in the review and inspection activity of government oversight organizations external to the DHS. Access shall be provided to the extent necessary for the government to carry out a program of inspection, investigation, and audit to safeguard against threats and hazards to the integrity, availability, and confidentiality of DHS data or the function of computer systems operated on behalf of DHS, and to preserve evidence of computer crime.

IT SECURITY IN THE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT LIFE CYCLE (SDLC)

The USCIS SDLC Manual documents all system activities required for the development, operation, and disposition of IT security systems. Required systems analysis, deliverables, and security activities are identified in the SDLC manual by lifecycle phase. The contractor shall assist the appropriate USCIS ISSO with development and completion of all SDLC activities and deliverables contained in the SDLC. The SDLC is supplemented with information from DHS

and USCIS Policies and procedures as well as the National Institute of Standards Special Procedures related to computer security and FISMA compliance. These activities include development of the following documents:

- Sensitive System Security Plan (SSSP): This is the primary reference that describes
 system sensitivity, criticality, security controls, policies, and procedures. The SSSP shall
 be based upon the completion of the DHS FIPS 199 workbook to categorize the system
 of application and completion of the RMS Questionnaire. The SSSP shall be completed
 as part of the System or Release Definition Process in the SDLC and shall not be waived
 or tailored.
- Privacy Impact Assessment (PIA) and System of Records Notification (SORN). For each
 new development activity, each incremental system update, or system recertification, a
 PIA and SORN shall be evaluated. If the system (or modification) triggers a PIA the
 contractor shall support the development of PIA and SORN as required. The Privacy Act
 of 1974 requires the PIA and shall be part of the SDLC process performed at either
 System or Release Definition.
- Contingency Plan (CP): This plan describes the steps to be taken to ensure that an
 automated system or facility can be recovered from service disruptions in the event of
 emergencies and/or disasters. The Contractor shall support annual contingency plan
 testing and shall provide a Contingency Plan Test Results Report.
- Security Test and Evaluation (ST&E): This document evaluates each security control and
 countermeasure to verify operation in the manner intended. Test parameters are
 established based on results of the RA. An ST&E shall be conducted for each Major
 Application and each General Support System as part of the certification process. The
 Contractor shall support this process.
- Risk Assessment (RA): This document identifies threats and vulnerabilities, assesses the
 impacts of the threats, evaluates in-place countermeasures, and identifies additional
 countermeasures necessary to ensure an acceptable level of security. The RA shall be
 completed after completing the NIST 800-53 evaluation, Contingency Plan Testing, and
 the ST&E. Identified weakness shall be documented in a Plan of Action and Milestone
 (POA&M) in the USCIS Trusted Agent FISMA (TAF) tool. Each POA&M entry shall
 identify the cost of mitigating the weakness and the schedule for mitigating the weakness,
 as well as a POC for the mitigation efforts.
- Certification and Accreditation (C&A): This program establishes the extent to which a particular design and implementation of an automated system and the facilities housing that system meet a specified set of security requirements, based on the RA of security features and other technical requirements (certification), and the management authorization and approval of a system to process sensitive but unclassified information (accreditation). As appropriate the Contractor shall be granted access to the USCIS TAF and Risk Management System (RMS) tools to support C&A and its annual assessment requirements. Annual assessment activities shall include completion of the NIST 800-26 Self Assessment in TAF, annual review of user accounts, and annual review of the FIPS categorization. C&A status shall be reviewed for each incremental system update and a new full C&A process completed when a major system revision is anticipated.

SECURITY REQUIREMENTS FOR UNCLASSIFIED INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES

- (a) The Contractor shall be responsible for Information Technology (IT) security for all systems connected to a DHS network or operated by the Contractor for DHS, regardless of location. This clause applies to all or any part of the contract that includes information technology resources or services for which the Contractor must have physical or electronic access to sensitive information contained in DHS unclassified systems that directly support the agency's mission.
- (b) The Contractor shall provide, implement, and maintain an IT Security Plan. This plan shall describe the processes and procedures that will be followed to ensure appropriate security of IT resources that are developed, processed, or used under this contract.
 - (1) Within 30 days after contract award, the contractor shall submit for approval its IT Security Plan, which shall be consistent with and further detail the approach contained in the offeror's proposal. The plan, as approved by the Contracting Officer, shall be incorporated into the contract as a compliance document.
 - (2) The Contractor's IT Security Plan shall comply with Federal laws that include, but are not limited to, the Computer Security Act of 1987 (40 U.S.C. 1441 et seq.); the Government Information Security Reform Act of 2000; and the Federal Information Security Management Act of 2002; and with Federal policies and procedures that include, but are not limited to, OMB Circular A-130.
 - (3) The security plan shall specifically include instructions regarding handling and protecting sensitive information at the Contractor's site (including any information stored, processed, or transmitted using the Contractor's computer systems), and the secure management, operation, maintenance, programming, and system administration of computer systems, networks, and telecommunications systems.
 - (c) Examples of tasks that require security provisions include--
 - (1) Acquisition, transmission or analysis of data owned by DHS with significant replacement cost should the contractor's copy be corrupted; and
 - (2) Access to DHS networks or computers at a level beyond that granted the general public (e.g., such as bypassing a firewall).
- (d) At the expiration of the contract, the contractor shall return all sensitive DHS information and IT resources provided to the contractor during the contract, and certify that all non-public DHS information has been purged from any contractor-owned system. Components shall conduct reviews to ensure that the security requirements in the contract are implemented and enforced.
- (e) Within 6 months after contract award, the contractor shall submit written proof of IT Security accreditation to DHS for approval by the DHS Contracting Officer. Accreditation will proceed according to the criteria of the DHS Sensitive System Policy Publication, 4300A

(Version 5.5, September 30, 2007) or any replacement publication, which the Contracting Officer will provide upon request. This accreditation will include a final security plan, risk assessment, security test and evaluation, and disaster recovery plan/continuity of operations plan. This accreditation, when accepted by the Contracting Officer, shall be incorporated into the contract as a compliance document. The contractor shall comply with the approved accreditation documentation.

CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE ACCESS

- (a) Sensitive Information, as used in this Chapter, means any information, the loss, misuse, disclosure, or unauthorized access to or modification of which could adversely affect the national or homeland security interest, or the conduct of Federal programs, or the privacy to which individuals are entitled under section 552a of title 5, United States Code (the Privacy Act), but which has not been specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive Order or an Act of Congress to be kept secret in the interest of national defense, homeland security or foreign policy. This definition includes the following categories of information:
 - (1) Protected Critical Infrastructure Information (PCII) as set out in the Critical Infrastructure Information Act of 2002 (Title II, Subtitle B, of the Homeland Security Act, Public Law 107-296, 196 Stat. 2135), as amended, the implementing regulations thereto (Title 6, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 29) as amended, the applicable PCII Procedures Manual, as amended, and any supplementary guidance officially communicated by an authorized official of the Department of Homeland Security (including the PCII Program Manager or his/her designee);
 - (2) Sensitive Security Information (SSI), as defined in Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 1520, as amended, "Policies and Procedures of Safeguarding and Control of SSI," as amended, and any supplementary guidance officially communicated by an authorized official of the Department of Homeland Security (including the Assistant Secretary for the Transportation Security Administration or his/her designee);
 - (3) Information designated as "For Official Use Only," which is unclassified information of a sensitive nature and the unauthorized disclosure of which could adversely impact a person's privacy or welfare, the conduct of Federal programs, or other programs or operations essential to the national or homeland security interest; and
 - (4) Any information that is designated "sensitive" or subject to other controls, safeguards or protections in accordance with subsequently adopted homeland security information handling procedures.
- (b) "Information Technology Resources" include, but are not limited to, computer equipment, networking equipment, telecommunications equipment, cabling, network drives, computer drives, network software, computer software, software programs, intranet sites, and internet sites.
- (c) Contractor employees working on this contract must complete such forms as may be necessary for security or other reasons, including the conduct of background investigations to

determine suitability. Completed forms shall be submitted as directed by the Contracting Officer. Upon the Contracting Officer's request, the Contractor's employees shall be fingerprinted, or subject to other investigations as required. All contractor employees requiring recurring access to Government facilities or access to sensitive information or IT resources are required to have a favorably adjudicated background investigation prior to commencing work on this contract unless this requirement is waived under Departmental procedures.

- (d) The Contracting Officer may require the contractor to prohibit individuals from working on the contract if the government deems their initial or continued employment contrary to the public interest for any reason, including, but not limited to, carelessness, and insubordination, incompetence, or security concerns.
- (e) Work under this contract may involve access to sensitive information. Therefore, the Contractor shall not disclose, orally or in writing, any sensitive information to any person unless authorized in writing by the Contracting Officer. For those contractor employees authorized access to sensitive information, the contractor shall ensure that these persons receive training concerning the protection and disclosure of sensitive information both during and after contract performance.
- (f) The Contractor shall include the substance of this clause in all subcontracts at any tier where the subcontractor may have access to Government facilities, sensitive information, or resources.
- (g) Before receiving access to IT resources under this contract the individual must receive a security briefing, which the Contracting Officer's Technical Representative (COTR) will arrange, and complete any nondisclosure agreement furnished by DHS.
- (h) The contractor shall have access only to those areas of DHS information technology resources explicitly stated in this contract or approved by the COTR in writing as necessary for performance of the work under this contract. Any attempts by contractor personnel to gain access to any information technology resources not expressly authorized by the statement of work, other terms and conditions in this contract, or as approved in writing by the COTR, is strictly prohibited. In the event of violation of this provision, DHS will take appropriate actions with regard to the contract and the individual(s) involved.
- (i) Contractor access to DHS networks from a remote location is a temporary privilege for mutual convenience while the contractor performs business for the DHS Component. It is not a right, a guarantee of access, a condition of the contract, or Government Furnished Equipment (GFE).
- (j) Contractor access will be terminated for unauthorized use. The contractor agrees to hold and save DHS harmless from any unauthorized use and agrees not to request additional time or money under the contract for any delays resulting from unauthorized use or access.
- (k) Non-U.S. citizens shall not be authorized to access or assist in the development, operation, management or maintenance of Department IT systems under the contract, unless a

waiver has been granted by the Head of the Component or designee, with the concurrence of both the Department's Chief Security Officer (CSO) and the Chief Information Officer (CIO) or their designees. Within DHS Headquarters, the waiver may be granted only with the approval of both the CSO and the CIO or their designees. In order for a waiver to be granted:

- (1) The individual must be a legal permanent resident of the U.S. or a citizen of Ireland, Israel, the Republic of the Philippines, or any nation on the Allied Nations List maintained by the Department of State;
- (2) There must be a compelling reason for using this individual as opposed to a U.S. citizen; and
- (3) The waiver must be in the best interest of the Government.
- (l) Contractors shall identify in their proposals the names and citizenship of all non-U.S. citizens proposed to work under the contract. Any additions or deletions of non-U.S. citizens after contract award shall also be reported to the contracting officer.

SECURITY ASSURANCES

DHS Management Directives 4300 requires compliance with standards set forth by NIST, for evaluating computer systems used for processing SBU information. The Contractor shall ensure that requirements are allocated in the functional requirements and system design documents to security requirements are based on the DHS policy, NIST standards and applicable legislation and regulatory requirements. Systems shall offer the following visible security features:

- User Identification and Authentication (I&A) I&A is the process of telling a system the identity of a subject (for example, a user) (I) and providing that the subject is who it claims to be (A). Systems shall be designed so that the identity of each user shall be established prior to authorizing system access, each system user shall have his/her own user ID and password, and each user is authenticated before access is permitted. All system and database administrative users shall have strong authentication, with passwords that shall conform to established DHS standards. All USCIS Identification and Authentication shall be done using the Password Issuance Control System (PICS) or its successor. Under no circumstances will Identification and Authentication be performed by other than the USCIS standard system in use at the time of a systems development.
- Discretionary Access Control (DAC) DAC is a DHS access policy that restricts access
 to system objects (for example, files, directories, devices) based on the identity of the
 users and/or groups to which they belong. All system files shall be protected by a
 secondary access control measure.
- Object Reuse Object Reuse is the reassignment to a subject (for example, user) of a
 medium that previously contained an object (for example, file). Systems that use
 memory to temporarily store user I&A information and any other SBU information shall
 be cleared before reallocation.
- Audit DHS systems shall provide facilities for transaction auditing, which is the
 examination of a set of chronological records that provide evidence of system and user
 activity. Evidence of active review of audit logs shall be provided to the USCIS IT

- Security Office on a monthly basis, identifying all security findings including failed log in attempts, attempts to access restricted information, and password change activity.
- Banner Pages DHS systems shall provide appropriate security banners at start up
 identifying the system or application as being a Government asset and subject to
 government laws and regulations. This requirement does not apply to public facing
 internet pages, but shall apply to intranet applications.

DATA SECURITY

SBU systems shall be protected from unauthorized access, modification, and denial of service. The Contractor shall ensure that all aspects of data security requirements (i.e., confidentiality, integrity, and availability) are included in the functional requirements and system design, and ensure that they meet the minimum requirements as set forth in the DHS Sensitive Systems Handbook and USCIS policies and procedures. These requirements include:

- Integrity The computer systems used for processing SBU shall have data integrity
 controls to ensure that data is not modified (intentionally or unintentionally) or
 repudiated by either the sender or the receiver of the information. A risk analysis and
 vulnerability assessment shall be performed to determine what type of data integrity
 controls (e.g., cyclical redundancy checks, message authentication codes, security hash
 functions, and digital signatures, etc.) shall be used.
- Confidentiality Controls shall be included to ensure that SBU information collected, stored, and transmitted by the system is protected against compromise. A risk analysis and vulnerability assessment shall be performed to determine if threats to the SBU exist. If it exists, data encryption shall be used to mitigate such threats.
- Availability Controls shall be included to ensure that the system is continuously
 working and all services are fully available within a timeframe commensurate with the
 availability needs of the user community and the criticality of the information processed.
- Data Labeling. The contractor shall ensure that documents and media are labeled consistent with the DHS Sensitive Systems Handbook.

19.0 Homeland Security Enterprise Architecture (HLS EA)Compliance

All solutions and services shall meet DHS Enterprise Architecture policies, standards, and procedures as it relates to this Statement of Work. Specifically, the Contractor shall comply with the following Homeland Security Enterprise Architecture (HLS EA) requirements:

- All developed solutions and requirements shall be compliant with the HLS EA.
- All IT hardware or software shall be compliant with the HLS EA Technology Reference Model (TRM) Standards and Products Profile.
- All data assets, information exchanges and data standards, whether adopted or developed, shall be submitted to the DHS Enterprise Data Management Office (EDMO) for review and insertion into the DHS Data Reference Model.

The Contractor shall provide, the full range of business and technical management services that assist in the development and implementation, of IT products and services that are compliant with the USCIS Enterprise Architecture, as well as the DHS Enterprise Architecture policies, procedures, guidelines, and directives (e.g., EA reference models, Investment Review Process).

All IT products and services provided by the Contractor shall be subject to EA governance oversight performed by USCIS Office of Information Technology (OIT).

The contractor shall comply with the following Homeland Security Enterprise Architecture (HLS EA) requirement:

 In compliance with OMB mandates, all network hardware shall be IPv6 compatible without modification, upgrade, or replacement.

20.0 List of Attachments

Attachment A – List of Existing Live-Scan Systems for Disposal and New Equipment for Installation, by USCIS Location

Attachment B - ASC Store and Forward Configurations

Attachment C - Biometrics Capture Flow Chart

Attachment D - Live-Scan Deployment Schedule

Attachment E – UKvisas Software Requirements

Attachment F - FBI Appendix F

52.252-2 Clauses Incorporated by Reference. (FEB 1998)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the Contracting Officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this/these address (es): http://www.acquisition.gov/far

(End of clause)

52.217-9 Option to Extend the Term of the Contract (MAR 2000)

- (a) The Government may extend the term of this contract by written notice to the Contractor within 30 days provided that the Government gives the Contractor a preliminary written notice of its intent to extend at least 60 days before the contract expires. The preliminary notice does not commit the Government to an extension.
- (b) If the Government exercises this option, the extended contract shall be considered to include this option clause.
- (c) The total duration of this contract, including the exercise of any options under this clause, shall not exceed 3 years.

(End of clause)

52.251-1 Government Supply Sources (APR 1984)

The Contracting Officer may issue the Contractor an authorization to use Government supply sources in the performance of this contract. Title to all property acquired by the Contractor under such an authorization shall vest in the Government unless otherwise specified in the contract. Such property shall not be considered to be "Government-furnished property," as distinguished from "Government property." The provisions of the clause entitled "Government Property," except its paragraphs (a) and (b), shall apply to all property acquired under such authorization.

(End of clause)

Homeland Security Acquisition Regulation (HSAR) clauses and provisions incorporated by reference.

FAR clause 52.252-2, this contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the Contracting Officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of HSAR clauses may be accessed electronically at this internet address:

http://www.dhs.gov/xlibrary/assets/opnbiz/cpo hsar finalrule.pdf

3052.242-71 Dissemination of Contract Information (DEC 2003)

3052.242-72 Contracting officer's technical representative (DEC 2003)

Homeland Security Acquisition Regulation Clauses & Provisions in Full Text

3052.204-71, Contractor Employee Access (JUN 2006)

- (a) Sensitive Information, as used in this Chapter, means any information, the loss, misuse, disclosure, or unauthorized access to or modification of which could adversely affect the national or homeland security interest, or the conduct of Federal programs, or the privacy to which individuals are entitled under section 552a of title 5, United States Code (the Privacy Act), but which has not been specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive Order or an Act of Congress to be kept secret in the interest of national defense, homeland security or foreign policy. This definition includes the following categories of information:
- (1) Protected Critical Infrastructure Information (PCII) as set out in the Critical Infrastructure Information Act of 2002 (Title II, Subtitle B, of the Homeland Security Act, Public Law 107-296, 196 Stat. 2135), as amended, the implementing regulations thereto (Title 6, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 29) as amended, the applicable PCII Procedures Manual, as amended, and any supplementary guidance officially communicated by an authorized official of the Department of Homeland Security (including the PCII Program Manager or his/her designee);
- (2) Sensitive Security Information (SSI), as defined in Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 1520, as amended, "Policies and Procedures of Safeguarding and Control of S SI," as amended, and any supplementary guidance officially communicated by an authorized official of the Department of Homeland Security (including the Assistant Secretary for the Transportation Security Administration or his/her designee);
- (3) Information designated as "For Official Use Only," which is unclassified information of a sensitive nature and the unauthorized disclosure of which could adversely impact a person's privacy or welfare, the conduct of Federal programs, or other programs or operations essential to the national or homeland security interest; and
- (4) Any information that is designated "sensitive" or subject to other controls, safeguards or protections in accordance with subsequently adopted homeland security information handling procedures.
- (b) "Information Technology Resources" include, but are not limited to, computer equipment, networking equipment, telecommunications equipment, cabling, network drives, computer drives, network software, computer software, software programs, intranet sites, and internet sites.
- (c) Contractor employees working on this contract must complete such forms as may be necessary for security or other reasons, including the conduct of background investigations to determine suitability. Completed forms shall be submitted as directed by the Contracting Officer. Upon the Contracting Officer's request, the Contractor's employees shall be fingerprinted, or subject to other investigations as required. All contractor employees requiring recurring access to Government facilities or access to sensitive information or IT resources are required to have a

favorably adjudicated background investigation prior to commencing work on this contract unless this requirement is waived under Departmental procedures.

- (d) The Contracting Officer may require the contractor to prohibit individuals from working on the contract if the government deems their initial or continued employment contrary to the public interest for any reason, including, but not limited to, carelessness, and insubordination, incompetence, or security concerns.
- (e) Work under this contract may involve access to sensitive information. Therefore, the Contractor shall not disclose, orally or in writing, any sensitive information to any person unless authorized in writing by the Contracting Officer. For those contractor employees authorized access to sensitive information, the contractor shall ensure that these persons receive training concerning the protection and disclosure of sensitive information both during and after contract performance.
- (f) The Contractor shall include the substance of this clause in all subcontracts at any tier where the subcontractor may have access to Government facilities, sensitive information, or resources.

(End of clause)

Performance Reporting

For active contracts valued in excess of simplified acquisition threshold, the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 42.1502 requires federal agencies to prepare Contractor performance evaluations. Performance evaluations are completed and forwarded to the Contractor for review within thirty (30) calendar days from the time the work under the contract is completed for each contract year. Interim evaluations by the Contracting Officer may be completed as necessary. The Contractor has thirty (30) days to reply with comments, rebutting statements, or additional information that will be made part of the official record.

Invoicing Requirements

The Statement of Work contains the invoicing requirement instructions. The invoice shall be sent via e-mail to the USCIS COTR and the USCIS Contracting Officer. The payment office address is as follows:

Dallas Finance Center PO Box 561547 Dallas, TX 75356-1547

Advertisements, Publicizing Awards & News Releases

All Press releases or announcements about agency programs, projects, and contract awards need to be cleared by the Program Office and the Contracting Officer. Under no circumstances shall the Contractor, or anyone acting on behalf of the Contractor, refer to the supplies, services, or equipment furnished pursuant to the provisions of this contract in any publicity news release or

commercial advertising without first obtaining explicit written consent to do so from the Program Office and the Contracting officer.

The Contractor agrees not to refer to awards in commercial advertising in such a manner as to state or imply that the product or service provided is endorsed or preferred by the Federal Government or is considered by the Government to be superior to other products or services.

Organizational Conflict of Interest

- (a) The Contractor warrants that, to the best of the Contractor's knowledge and belief, there are no relevant facts or circumstances which could give rise to an organizational conflict of interest, as defined in FAR Subpart 9.5, or that the Contractor has disclosed all such relevant information.
- (b) Prior to commencement of any work, the Contractor agrees to notify the CO immediately that to the best of its knowledge and belief, no actual or potential conflict of interest exists or to identify to the CO any actual or potential conflict of interest the firm may have. In emergency situations, however, work may begin but notification shall be made within five (5) working days.
- (c) The Contractor agrees that if an actual or potential organizational conflict of interest is identified during performance, the Contractor shall immediately make a full disclosure in writing to the CO. This disclosure shall include a description of actions which the Contractor has taken or proposes to take, after consultation with the CO, to avoid, mitigate, or neutralize the actual or potential conflict of interest. The Contractor shall continue performance until notified by the CO of any contrary action to be taken.
- (d) Remedies USCIS may terminate this contract for convenience, in whole or in part, if it deems such termination necessary to avoid organizational conflict of interest. If the Contractor was aware of a potential organizational conflict of interest prior to award or discovered an actual or potential conflict after award and did not disclose it or misrepresented relevant information to the CO, the Government may terminate the contract for default, debar the Contractor from Government contracting, or pursue such other remedies as may be permitted by law or this contract.

Contractor Employee Suitability Determinations

In accordance with the Security Requirements contained the Statement of Work, employees requiring USCIS Information System access for installation of images or system configuration require Suitability Determinations. The Security Requirement section of the SOW details the requirements of the Suitability Determinations. To expedite processing of appropriate suitability documentation, contractor is required to submit documentation within 10 calendar days of award.

The state of the s

52.211-6 Brand Name or Equal (AUG 1999)

- (a) If an item in this solicitation is identified as "brand name or equal," the purchase description reflects the characteristics and level of quality that will satisfy the Government's needs. The salient physical, functional, or performance characteristics that "equal" products must meet are specified in the solicitation.
- (b) To be considered for award, offers of "equal" products, including "equal" products of the brand name manufacturer, must—
- Meet the salient physical, functional, or performance characteristic specified in this solicitation;
 - (2) Clearly identify the item by-
 - (i) Brand name, if any; and
 - (ii) Make or model number;
- (3) Include descriptive literature such as illustrations, drawings, or a clear reference to previously furnished descriptive data or information available to the Contracting Officer; and
- (4) Clearly describe any modifications the offeror plans to make in a product to make it conform to the solicitation requirements. Mark any descriptive material to clearly show the modifications.
- (c) The Contracting Officer will evaluate "equal" products on the basis of information furnished by the offeror or identified in the offer and reasonably available to the Contracting Officer. The Contracting Officer is not responsible for locating or obtaining any information not identified in the offer.
- (d) Unless the offeror clearly indicates in its offer that the product being offered is an "equal" product, the offeror shall provide the brand name product referenced in the solicitation.

(End of provision)

3052.209-70 Prohibition on Contracts with Corporate Expatriates (JUN 2006)

(a) Prohibitions.

Section 835 of the Homeland Security Act, 6 U.S.C. 395, prohibits the Department of Homeland Security from entering into any contract with a foreign incorporated entity which is treated as an inverted domestic corporation as defined in this clause, or with any subsidiary of such an entity. The Secretary shall waive the prohibition with respect to any specific contract if the Secretary determines that the waiver is required in the interest of national security.

(b) Definitions. As used in this clause:

Expanded Affiliated Group means an affiliated group as defined in section 1504(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (without regard to section 1504(b) of such Code), except that section 1504 of such Code shall be applied by substituting 'more than 50 percent' for 'at least 80 percent' each place it appears.

Foreign Incorporated Entity means any entity which is, or but for subsection (b) of Section 835 of the Homeland Security Act, 6 U.S.C. 395, would be, treated as a foreign corporation for purposes of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

Inverted Domestic Corporation. A foreign incorporated entity shall be treated as an inverted domestic corporation if, pursuant to a plan (or a series of related transactions)—

- The entity completes the direct or indirect acquisition of substantially all of the properties held directly or indirectly by a domestic corporation or substantially all of the properties constituting a trade or business of a domestic partnership;
- (2) After the acquisition at least 80 percent of the stock (by vote or value) of the entity is held—
- (i) In the case of an acquisition with respect to a domestic corporation, by former shareholders of the domestic corporation by reason of holding stock in the domestic corporation; or
- (ii) In the case of an acquisition with respect to a domestic partnership, by former partners of the domestic partnership by reason of holding a capital or profits interest in the domestic partnership; and
- (3) The expanded affiliated group which after the acquisition includes the entity does not have substantial business activities in the foreign country in which or under the law of which the entity is created or organized when compared to the total business activities of such expanded affiliated group.

Person, domestic, and foreign have the meanings given such terms by paragraphs (1), (4), and (5) of section 7701(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, respectively.

- (c) Special rules. The following definitions and special rules shall apply when determining whether a foreign incorporated entity should be treated as an inverted domestic corporation.
- (1) Certain Stock Disregarded. For the purpose of treating a foreign incorporated entity as an inverted domestic corporation these shall not be taken into account in determining ownership:
 - (i) stock held by members of the expanded affiliated group which includes the foreign incorporated entity; or
 - (ii) stock of such entity which is sold in a public offering related to the acquisition described in subsection (b)(1) of Section 835 of the Homeland Security Act, 6 U.S.C. 395(b)(1).
- (2) Plan Deemed In Certain Cases. If a foreign incorporated entity acquires directly or indirectly substantially all of the properties of a domestic corporation or partnership during the 4-year period beginning on the date which is 2 years before the ownership requirements of subsection (b)(2) are met, such actions shall be treated as pursuant to a plan.
- (3) Certain Transfers Disregarded. The transfer of properties or liabilities (including by contribution or distribution) shall be disregarded if such transfers are part of a plan a principal purpose of which is to avoid the purposes of this section.

- (d) Special Rule For Related Partnerships. For purposes of applying Section 835(b) of the Homeland Security Act, 6 U.S.C. 395(b) to the acquisition of a domestic partnership, except as provided in regulations, all domestic partnerships which are under common control (within the meaning of section 482 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986) shall be treated as a partnership.
- (e) Treatment of Certain Rights.
- (1) Certain rights shall be treated as stocks to the extent necessary to reflect the present value of all equitable interests incident to the transaction, as follows:
 - (i) warrants;
 - (ii) options;
 - (iii) contracts to acquire stock;
 - (iv) convertible debt instruments; and
 - (v) others similar interests.
- (2) Rights labeled as stocks shall not be treated as stocks whenever it is deemed appropriate to do so to reflect the present value of the transaction or to disregard transactions whose recognition would defeat the purpose of Section 835.
- (f) Disclosure. The Vendor under this quotation represents that [Check one]:

it is not a foreign incorporated entity that should be treated as an inverted domestic
corporation pursuant to the criteria of (HSAR) 48 CFR 3009.104-70 through 3009.104-73;
it is a foreign incorporated entity that should be treated as an inverted domestic
corporation pursuant to the criteria of (HSAR 48 CFR 3009.104-70 through 3009.104-73, but it
has submitted a request for waiver pursuant to 3009.104-74, which has not been denied; or

___it is a foreign incorporated entity that should be treated as an inverted domestic corporation pursuant to the criteria of (HSAR) 48 CFR 3009.104-70 through 3009.104-73, but it plans to submit a request for waiver pursuant to 3009.104-74.

(g) A copy of the approved waiver, if a waiver has already been granted, or the waiver request, if a waiver has been applied for, shall be attached to the bid or proposal.

(End of provision)

Instructions for Offerors

- The Department of Homeland Security, U.S. Citizenship & Immigration Services (USCIS) is considering issuing a Delivery Order against one of the current DHS FirstSource contracts.
 The purpose of this delivery order is to obtain Biometric (Live-Scan) Equipment to refresh approximately 134 USCIS locations.
- 2. All offers shall be received at the office below by the date and time specified in Block 10 of the SF-18 (RFQ). All offers shall include the signed SF-18, acknowledgement of Amendments, if applicable, filled out and signed Offeror's response to provision 3052.209-70. All submissions shall have the name and address of the Offeror along with the Solicitation Number.

Submit one original electronic version (must be Section 508 compliant) of the offerors submission, to:

steven.putnam@dhs.gov and Kristie.Nestle@dhs.gov

All offeror's submission must be received at email addresses above by the date and time specified in Block 10 of the SF-18 to be considered on time.

NO FAXED QUOTATIONS WILL BE ACCEPTED.

Prospective Offeror's Questions:

Questions concerning the solicitation shall be submitted via e-mail to Steven Putnam, steven.putnam@dhs.gov and Kristie Nestle, kristie.nestle@dhs.gov, or by fax to (802) 951-6455, ATTN: Steven Putnam and must be received no later than 4:00 pm (EST) 20 October 2009 to allow a reply to be provided in a timely manner before quotation response are due. In order to ensure traceability for questions, Offerors shall cite the section, paragraph, and page numbers.

NO TELEPHONIC INQUIRES WILL BE ACCEPTED.

5. General Quotation Preparation Instructions:

Quotation submissions will be a combination of electronic written narrative and oral demonstration/presentation.

Quotation Limitations: The contents of the volumes shall be within the required page limits specified in the table below. Page limitations shall be treated as maximums. **IF PAGE LIMITATIONS ARE EXCEEDED, THE QUOTATION WILL BE REJECTED.**

The contents of the volumes shall be within the required page limits specified in the table below. Page limitations shall be treated as maximums.

- Proposals must be submitted using Microsoft Office 2000 including Word (.DOC),
 Excel (.XLS), and PowerPoint (PPT or PPS). Disable all macros on all files.
- Submissions must be legible, single-spaced, computer-printed copy (on one side only).
- Except for the reproduced sections of the solicitation document, the text font will be

Times New Roman and text size no less than 10-point proportional.

- Page size shall be 8.5 by 11.0 inches.
- · Foldouts are not allowed.
- Elaborate brochures or documentation, binding, detailed artwork, or other embellishments are not allowed.
- Tracking, kerning, and leading values shall not be changed from the default values of the word processing or page layout software.
- Use at least 1-inch margins from the page edge to the main text on the top and bottom and ¾ inch side margins.
- Tables, charts, graphs, appendices, and attachments may be used wherever practical.
 These pages will be included as part of the page limitation. They should be used to
 illustrate items such as organization structures, systems and layout, implementation
 schedules, or plans. These displays shall be uncomplicated, legible and shall not
 exceed 8.5 by 11.0 inches.

QUOTATION SUBMISSION ORGANIZATION AND PAGE LIMITS

TITLE	PAGE LIMIT
Volume I – Part 1, Technical Response (Written) - Project Management/Approach - Deployment Plan - Operations & Maintenance Plan - Vendor Compliance Checklist (Appendix A) - Part 2, Part Performance Information	Volume I shall not exceed 30 pages in length; Vendor Compliance Checklist is not included in Volume 1 Page Count Past Performance 10 Pages Max.
Volume II – Price Quotation - Business Information - Pricing Basis - Assumptions and Constraints (if any)	No Page Limit

Quotation Submission Organization

The submission shall be organized in two separate volumes. One volume will contain the technical response and past performance. In addition, the contractor will be required to present and demonstrate its proposed solution for evaluation to determine if its solution acceptably meets the requirements of the Statement of Work and the contents of the RFQ. The second volume will contain the Price Proposal.

(1) Volume I - Technical Response (Part 1)

- a. The contractor will be required to provide a written narrative detailing its proposed solution to accomplish the requirements of the Statement of Work. The technical response must address the following to determine acceptability of the contractor's proposed solution:
 - 1. Project Management/Approach. The contractor will be required to demonstrate its ability to accomplish the requirements of the SOW to determine acceptability of its proposed project management/approach and level of empowerment provided to Program Manager for accomplishing the requirements of the Statement of Work. The contractor shall submit a draft Program Management Plan to include a risk management plan and communication plan. The plan should also address at a minimum, key personnel (to include résumés), and subcontractor teaming arrangements.
 - 2. Deployment Plan. The contractor will be required to provide a Deployment Plan that describes its solution to accomplish the deployment schedule contained in the Statement of Work, to determine if its plan acceptably meets the requirements of the Statement of Work. Specifically, the deployment plan shall address the Contractor's methodology and ability to meet the deployment schedule, dispose of old equipment, install new equipment, and train Live-Scan system operators.
 - 3. Operations and Maintenance Support Plan. The contractor will be required to demonstrate its ability to accomplish the requirements in section 12.0 of the SOW (Operations and Maintenance Support) and to determine acceptability of its proposed approach. The Contractor shall submit an O&M Plan to include the methodology used to support the 600 Live-Scan Systems in 134 Application Support Centers (ASC); specifically addressing: the method of getting new parts/components to the site, removal of defective parts/components, level of hotline and phone support, number of support personnel, locations of support personnel, getting personnel to the ASC sites when on-site support is required, response times, technical support services, preventative maintenance, remedial maintenance, periods of maintenance, software and hardware maintenance, parts quality, protection of information during equipment maintenance, and remote system access for maintenance.
 - 4. Vendor Compliance Checklist Appendix A. Contractor must complete the Vendor Compliance Checklist, Appendix A and submit with RFQ Response. RFQ Responses received without the completed Vendor Compliance Checklist - Appendix A will be rejected.
- b. Oral Demonstration/Presentation. The contractor will be required to present and demonstrate its proposed solution for evaluation to determine if its solution acceptably meets the requirements of the Statement of Work and the contents of the

RFQ. The government will establish the demonstration date and time via a random draw of all contractors' quotations found to be compliant with the Request for Quotation.

- Location of Oral Demonstration/Presentation. The Oral Demonstration/Presentation will be held at HQ USCIS, 111 Massachusetts Ave, NW, Washington, DC. Detailed directions and instructions will be provided to each offeror with the oral presentation schedule.
- Oral Demonstration/Presentation Limitations. Offerors shall make their oral demonstration/presentation in person to the Technical Evaluation Committee. Submissions of video tapes or other forms of media containing the presentation for evaluation are not authorized and such technical proposals shall be rejected.
- Each offeror will have a maximum of one hour (60) minutes to setup for demonstration/presentation and a maximum of one hour (60) minutes of demonstration/presentation time in which to make its presentation to the TEC. The presentation will then recess for up to one hour. Following the recess, the Government may request clarification of any points addressed which are unclear and may ask for elaboration by the Offeror of any point which has not been adequately supported. Any such interchange between the Offeror and the Government will be for clarification only, and will not constitute discussions within the meaning of FAR 15.306.
- The Government shall make an audio/video recording of the oral demonstration/presentation, to include any requests for clarification. Such recordings will be used by the TEC during evaluation of the technical proposal. The recording shall start with the TEC's direction to begin. It will stop when the Offeror ends its' presentation or after one hour, which ever is less. It will restart when the Government starts the clarification portion and end when the Government is finished requesting clarification or after one hour, which ever is less. A copy of the recording will be provided to the Offeror.
- At the close of the demonstration/presentation, the offeror shall provide the TEC with a listing of the names, firms, and position titles of all presenters. The Government will not accept for evaluation any additional documentation, which may or may not have been referred to in the demonstration/presentation.
- Schedule for Presentation. Presentations will be scheduled with offerors as soon as possible after the closing date for the receipt of quotations. The presentations will be scheduled as tightly as possible.

The order in which offerors will make their demonstration/presentation to the TEC will be determined by a lottery conducted by the contracting officer after receipt of the quotations. Once notified of their scheduled demonstration/presentation date and time, offerors shall present their presentations in person on the scheduled date and time. Requests for offerors to reschedule their demonstration/presentation will not be entertained and no rescheduling of demonstration/presentation will be done unless determined necessary by the Government at the contracting officer's sole discretion, to resolve unanticipated problems or delays encountered in the demonstration/presentation process.

- Pricing Information. No price information shall be included in the oral demonstration/presentation.
- Offeror's Presentation Team. The Offeror's presentation team is limited to a maximum of five individuals. Only members of the offeror's or subcontractor's in-house staff shall participate in the presentation. The only exception is that any individuals who are proposed to perform or the contract, such as the Project Manager, but who are not currently employed by the offeror or subcontractor, may participate in the presentation. For any portion of the work to be subcontracted, members of the subcontractor's staff will make that portion of the presentation.

Part 2 - Past Performance Information: The Offerors will provide past performance data with the proposal. The Offeror shall provide a list of customer contact information for not less than three (3) but not more than five (5) projects performed within the last three (3) years. The Vendor shall present the following information:

- Customer Name and Address
- Contract Number/Contract Title
- Delivery Schedule/Period of Performance
- Contract Value
- Description of Work Performed and How it Impacts on the Offeror's Ability to Meet the Requirement of the Solicitation
- Customer point of contact (name, telephone number and e-mail address)
 - o Business Manager
 - o Technical Manager

This list and the information it contains shall not exceed ten (10) pages.

(2) Volume II - Price Quotation

- a. The Price Quotation shall be submitted in an original electronic version (must be Section 508 compliant) by the date and time specified in the RFQ.
- b. The Offeror shall prepare a Price Quotation that contains all information necessary to allow for a comprehensive evaluation. The Price Quotation shall be structured as follows and contain the following information:

1. Part 1 - Cover Letter shall include:

- Solicitation Number
- Name and address of Offeror
- Name and Point of Contact telephone number, fax number and email address (primary POC for this quotation)
- DHS FirstSource Contract Number
- Date of submission
- Name, title, and signature of the Contractor's authorized representative (signature authority)
- Offeror's Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) and Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

2. Part 2 - Pricing Information:

- Provide fixed unit pricing for all CLINs contained in Block 11 of the SF18, Schedule of Services and Supplies. The fixed unit price shall be
 inclusive of all associated costs (labor; travel, installation and
 training, etc.) required to perform the requirements of the Statement
 of Work.
- Provide pricing data and assumptions utilized to derive the fixed unit
 price. The pricing data and assumptions should contain the labor
 categories, number of labor hours and the labor rates for each labor
 category proposed and details outlining other direct costs necessary during
 the performance of tasks contained in the Performance Work Statement.

Quotation Evaluation

The Government will make a **single** firm-fixed priced delivery order award resulting from this solicitation to the responsible offeror whose offer conforms to the solicitation and proposes the lowest evaluated total price for all line items, including options, combined.

The price will be evaluated on the basis of total estimated price of the line items combined. The Offeror's price quote shall be in accordance with their DHS FirstSource IDIQ contract, which has previously been determined fair and reasonable.

Basis for Award

This procurement is for commercial of the shelf (COTS) products and will be awarded to the offeror submitting the lowest price technically acceptable quote for all CLIN's listed. Technical compliance/acceptability is determined by the evaluation criteria stated above, oral demonstration/presentation and an acceptable record of past performance. USCIS requests Offerors to offer their best discounted pricing from established DHS FirstSource contract prices.

Brand Name or equal

This procurement contains brand name or equal products. See the FAR provision 52.211-6, Brand Name or Equal for the instructions to contractors if other than the brand named products are to be included in your quotation submission. Be reminded, if the instructions of FAR 51.211-6 are not complied with, your quotation will be rejected.

Appendix A

Vendor Compliance Checklist

COMPLETED FORM MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH RFQ RESPONSE

	Requirement	Yes	No
	FD-258 Ten-Print Capture Requirements		
1	All Live-Scan systems and components delivered by the Contractor shall be capable of transmitting FBI NIST/EFTS images to a local store-and-forward server.		
2	Live-Scan systems and components provided under this contract shall be FBI certified to comply with the FBI's Integrated Automated Fingerprint Identification System (IAFIS) Image Quality Specifications (IQS) (See Appendix F) and the US-VISIT IDENT System.		
3	Shall process a minimum of six (6) ten-print applicants per hour (i.e., total time for a skilled fingerprint technician to process one FD-258 applicant shall be 10 minutes or less). The process begins when the Live-Scan system scans the 2D bar code with its scanner, entering FD-258 biographic and demographic masthead data, and ends with the submission of the record to the local store-and-forward mail server.		
4	Shall create an EFTS transaction containing 14 fingerprint images and biographic masthead data		
5	The applicant data files transmitted by the Live-Scan system to the local store-and-forward mail server shall include: (a) biographic and site operations text data, and (b) Wavelet Scalar Quantization (WSQ) compressed fingerprint images (14 blocks) corresponding to fingerprint boxes on the applicant fingerprint card.		
6	The image sizes shall be consistent with the fingerprint boxes on the standard FD-258 fingerprint card.).4
7	The transmitted fingerprint images shall be in compliance with ANSI/NIST Standards identified in the attached FBI Appendix F.		
8	The compression algorithms used in the Live-Scan system for compressing the fingerprint images must comply with FBI approved WSQ gray scale compression standards.		
9	Each compressed fingerprint image shall be stored in a separate file.		
10	Shall support EFTS v7.0 specifications for maximum sizes of fingerprint images (provided in Table C-2)		
11	Shall support transmission of an EFTS v7.0 file format fingerprint image to the local store-and-forward mail server. Attachment B lists typical USCIS server configurations. All the data files shall be transferred to a specified directory on the mail server. All the data files transmitted by the Live-Scan systems shall comply with all applicable FBI, ANSI/NIST and NIST/EFTS standards for the data interchange.		
12	Shall have the capability to support transmission of an EBTS 8.001 XML file format to the USCIS Enterprise Bus.		
13	Shall meet the basic format requirements for Logical Record types as defined by the EBTS message set forth in the ANSI standards which are also applicable to transmissions to the FBI.		

14	Shall create an alpha/numeric identification number in a specified FD-258 field in the event that the applicant does not have either an A-number or a social security number. The alpha/numeric identification number will consist of a unique applicant identifier appended with a 12-digit date and time stamp in the format CCYYMMDDHHMM. The unique applicant identifier may be a "Z number", which is a 10-digit number generated randomly by the Live-Scan device, an "F number", which is a manually entered number with F in the first position followed by nine numeric numbers, or another unique number specified by USCIS.		
15	Shall store and transmit a unique site code on each submission in a FD-258 field specified by USCIS.		
16	Shall read both 1D and 2D bar codes.		
17	Shall capture information used for quality control (QC) checks (user ID of the QC checker).		
18	Shall have the capacity to store a minimum of 500 ten-print fingerprint records in each machine and 500 biometric records.		
	Requirements for Other Blometrics Capture		
19	Shall process a minimum of six (6) non-tenprint applicants per hour (i.e., total time for a skilled technician to process one applicant shall be 10 minutes or less.) The process begins when the Live-Scan system scans the 2D bar code with its scanner, entering biographic and demographic data, captures a single press fingerprint image, a digital signature, and a digital facial photograph, and ends with the submission of the record to the local store-and-forward mail server.		(X
20	Shall allow specified biographic data fields to be entered through the use of 1D and 2D bar code scanners/light pens.		
21	Shall allow the single press-print image and/or digital signature capture to be optional.		
22	Shall require the digital photograph capture of a single facial photo per record for applicants whose press print, photo and signature are captured.		
23	Facial photographic images shall be transmitted using compression algorithms that conform to the standards approved and comply with the latest ANSI/NIST Standards identified in the FBI Appendix F.		
24	The applicant data files transmitted by the Live-Scan system to the local store-and-forward mail server shall include: (a) demographic and site operations data (b) Wavelet Scalar Quantization (WSQ) compressed fingerprint images (one block), (c) FAX4 compressed signature image, and (d) JPEG compressed facial photographic image.		
25	The applicant data shall include name, alien registration number, social security number and other applicable biographic and demographic data as directed by the ASC Program. Site operations data shall include fields such as an ASC site code; machine code, operator id, and Live-Scan make and model. Text data fields shall conform to EFTS v7.0.	1	
26	Shall support transmission to the local store-and-forward mail server of fingerprint images that meet FBI image quality standards. All the data files transmitted by the Live-Scan systems shall comply with all applicable FBI, ANSI/NIST and NIST/EFTS standards for the data interchange.		

27	The Live-Scan System shall create an alpha/numeric identification number called a Transaction Control Number (TCN) on each submission in a field specified by the Government. The TCN shall consist of a receipt number (3 alpha characters, 10 numerics) followed by a zero, and followed by a date CCYYMMDD.		
28	Shall store and transmit a unique site code on each submission in a field specified by the ASC Program		
29	Shall capture management information to include processing time (date and time stamp for each applicant record) by machine and by operator. This management data shall, at a minimum be sent to the store-and-forward mail server.		
30	Each applicant record shall include demographic data; one JPEG compressed photograph image; one optionally captured fingerprint; and one optionally captured signature.		
	Technical Requirements for the Live-Scan System		
31	Comply with all applicable FBI, ANSI/NIST, NIST/EFTS Standards outlined in the FBI Appendix F for the data interchange and list such standards in its documentation.		
32	Be capable of transmitting records using the latest FBI record format – Electronic Biometric Transmission Specification (EBTS) 8.1 and EBTS 8.001 XML.		
33	Provide the run time licenses for its local applications (e.g., database).		
34	Be designed to function in an office environment of 60 to 90 degrees Fahrenheit and 20 to 80 percent relative humidity, non-condensing, and shall not require any special air conditioning.		
35	Meet or provide equivalent facilitation for applicable Section 508 Electronic and Information Technology Accessibility standards for the disabled (see Section 16.0, Electronic and Information Technology Accessibility).		
36	Be upgradeable such that it is capable of capturing a variety of biometric data including type 14, type 4 fingerprint images, iris, photos, and signature using plug and play devices.		
	Software Configurations		
37	The Contractor shall perform all required Live-Scan software configurations/modifications required to interface with USCIS systems and meet USCIS data profile requirements	2 41 71 18	1
38	The Live-Scan application must operate on a USCIS-provided Windows XP operating system with the Federal Desktop Core Configuration (FDCC).		
39	The Live-Scan System shall support a Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) connector such that the scanner application software utilizes the Microsoft Active Directory for user accounts and login.		
40	In addition to the USCIS software configurations, the software requires customization for the processing of UKvisas applicants		

The contractor must provide two (2) of each type of Live-Scan System ("cabinet", "desktop", and "mobile") to USCIS Headquarters (Attention: Hugh Jordan, Office of Field Operations, 111 Massachusets Avenue, Washington, Dc 20001) within five (5) business days following contract award. The systems shall include all peripherals and the COTS software (if the "cabinet" and "desktop" configurations include identical computers and peripherals, then only one (1) "cabinet" system and one (1) "desktop" system shall need to be provided). These systems will be used for the purpose of systems configuration/compatibility testing and soliditying the USCIS operating system "image" to be used by the Live-Scan Systems. Deployment No later than 4 weeks from delivery order award date, all software configuration and testing must be completed and final acceptance by the government must be received. The contractor will be required to work on- site with USCIS staff at USCIS Headquarters to solidify the customization of the Live-Scan Application and the operating system image. No later than 100 calendar days from final acceptance by the government of all software configurations, all Live-Scan systems must be operational at every USCIS location listed in Attachment G. The contractor shall have disposed of old equipment, delivered and installed new Live-Scan equipment, performed operational testing and provided required training at every USCIS location contained in Attachment A for all systems to be considered operational. The Contractor shall meet the Delivery Schedule (Attachment D) At the time of installation, the Contractor shall conduct on-site training of all USCIS designated Live-Scan operators. The contractor shall meet the disposal requirements as outlined in section 7.1 of the Statement Of Work (SOW). The contractor shall meet the disposal requirements as outlined in section 9.0 of the Statement Of Work (SOW). The Contractor shall provide all written deliverables/reports as indicated in section 14.0 of the Statement Of W			
No later than 4 weeks from delivery order award date, all software configuration and testing must be completed and final acceptance by the government must be received. The contractor will be required to work onsite with USCIS staff at USCIS Headquarters to solidify the customization of the Live-Scan Application and the operating system image. No later than 100 calendar days from final acceptance by the government of all software configurations, all Live-Scan systems must be operational at every USCIS location listed in Attachment G. The contractor shall have disposed of old equipment, delivered and installed new Live-Scan equipment, performed operational testing and provided required training at every USCIS location contained in Attachment A for all systems to be considered operational. 44 The Contractor agrees to meet the Delivery Schedule (Attachment D) At the time of installation, the Contractor shall conduct on-site training of all USCIS designated Live-Scan operators. The contractor shall meet the shipping requirements as outlined in section 7.1 of the Statement Of Work (SOW). The contractor shall meet the disposal requirements as outlined in section 9.0 of the Statement Of Work (SOW). Old Live-Scan Systems will be installed in accordance with Section 10.0 of the SOW Written Deliverables The Contractor shall provide all written deliverables/reports as indicated in section 14.0 of the Statement Of Work (SOW). IT Security The contractor shall assist the appropriate USCIS ISSO with development and completion of all Systems Development Lifecycle (SDLC) activities and deliverables contained in the SDLC. The contractor shall comply with the DHS Management Directive 4300.1 "Information Technology Systems Security" All solutions and services shall meet DHS Enterprise Architecture policies, standards, and procedures as it relates to the Statement of Work Operations and Maintenance (O&M) Support Monday through Friday 7AM to	41	("cabinet", "desktop", and "mobile") to USCIS Headquarters (Attention: Hugh Jordan, Office of Field Operations, 111 Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, DC 20001) within five (5) business days following contract award. The systems shall include all peripherals and the COTS software (if the "cabinet" and "desktop" configurations include identical computers and peripherals, then only one (1) "cabinet" system and one (1) "desktop" system shall need to be provided). These systems will be used for the purpose of systems configuration/compatibility testing and solidifying the	
No later than 4 weeks from delivery order award date, all software configuration and testing must be completed and final acceptance by the government must be received. The contractor will be required to work onsite with USCIS staff at USCIS Headquarters to solidify the customization of the Live-Scan Application and the operating system image. No later than 100 calendar days from final acceptance by the government of all software configurations, all Live-Scan systems must be operational at every USCIS location listed in Attachment G. The contractor shall have disposed of old equipment, delivered and installed new Live-Scan equipment, performed operational testing and provided required training at every USCIS location contained in Attachment A for all systems to be considered operational. 44 The Contractor agrees to meet the Delivery Schedule (Attachment D) At the time of installation, the Contractor shall conduct on-site training of all USCIS designated Live-Scan operators. The contractor shall meet the shipping requirements as outlined in section 7.1 of the Statement Of Work (SOW). The contractor shall meet the disposal requirements as outlined in section 9.0 of the Statement Of Work (SOW). Old Live-Scan Systems will be installed in accordance with Section 10.0 of the SOW Written Deliverables The Contractor shall provide all written deliverables/reports as indicated in section 14.0 of the Statement Of Work (SOW). IT Security The contractor shall assist the appropriate USCIS ISSO with development and completion of all Systems Development Lifecycle (SDLC) activities and deliverables contained in the SDLC. The contractor shall comply with the DHS Management Directive 4300.1 "Information Technology Systems Security" All solutions and services shall meet DHS Enterprise Architecture policies, standards, and procedures as it relates to the Statement of Work Operations and Maintenance (O&M) Support Monday through Friday 7AM to		Deployment	
all software configurations, all Live-Scan systems must be operational at every USCIS location listed in Attachment G. The contractor shall have disposed of old equipment; delivered and installed new Live-Scan equipment, performed operational testing and provided required training at every USCIS location contained in Attachment A for all systems to be considered operational. 44 The Contractor agrees to meet the Delivery Schedule (Attachment D) At the time of installation, the Contractor shall conduct on-site training of all USCIS designated Live-Scan operators. The contractor shall meet the shipping requirements as outlined in section 7.1 of the Statement Of Work (SOW). The contractor shall meet the disposal requirements as outlined in section 9.0 of the Statement Of Work (SOW). Old Live-Scan Systems will be installed in accordance with Section 10.0 of the SOW Written Deliverables The Contractor shall provide all written deliverables/reports as indicated in section 14.0 of the Statement Of Work (SOW). IT Security The contractor shall assist the appropriate USCIS ISSO with development and completion of all Systems Development Lifecycle (SDLC) activities and deliverables contained in the SDLC. The contractor shall comply with the DHS Management Directive 4300.1 "Information Technology Systems Security" All solutions and services shall meet DHS Enterprise Architecture policies, standards, and procedures as it relates to the Statement of Work Operations and Maintenance (O&M) Support The Contractor shall provide hotline support via a single toll-free number The Contractor shall provide O&M support Monday through Friday 7AM to	42	configuration and testing must be completed and final acceptance by the government must be received. The contractor will be required to work onsite with USCIS staff at USCIS Headquarters to solidify the customization of	×
At the time of installation, the Contractor shall conduct on-site training of all USCIS designated Live-Scan operators. The contractor shall meet the shipping requirements as outlined in section 7.1 of the Statement Of Work (SOW). The contractor shall meet the disposal requirements as outlined in section 9.0 of the Statement Of Work (SOW). Old Live-Scan Systems will be installed in accordance with Section 10.0 of the SOW Written Deliverables The Contractor shall provide all written deliverables/reports as indicated in section 14.0 of the Statement Of Work (SOW). IT Security The contractor shall assist the appropriate USCIS ISSO with development and completion of all Systems Development Lifecycle (SDLC) activities and deliverables contained in the SDLC. The contractor shall comply with the DHS Management Directive 4300.1 "Information Technology Systems Security" All solutions and services shall meet DHS Enterprise Architecture policies, standards, and procedures as it relates to the Statement of Work Operations and Maintenance (O&M) Support The Contractor shall provide hotline support via a single toll-free number The Contractor shall provide O&M support Monday through Friday 7AM to	43	all software configurations, all Live-Scan systems must be operational at every USCIS location listed in Attachment G. The contractor shall have disposed of old equipment; delivered and installed new Live-Scan equipment, performed operational testing and provided required training at every USCIS location contained in Attachment A for all systems to be	ē
USCIS designated Live-Scan operators. The contractor shall meet the shipping requirements as outlined in section 7.1 of the Statement Of Work (SOW). The contractor shall meet the disposal requirements as outlined in section 9.0 of the Statement Of Work (SOW). Old Live-Scan Systems will be installed in accordance with Section 10.0 of the SOW Written Deliverables The Contractor shall provide all written deliverables/reports as indicated in section 14.0 of the Statement Of Work (SOW). IT Security The contractor shall assist the appropriate USCIS ISSO with development and completion of all Systems Development Lifecycle (SDLC) activities and deliverables contained in the SDLC. The contractor shall comply with the DHS Management Directive 4300.1 "Information Technology Systems Security" All solutions and services shall meet DHS Enterprise Architecture policies, standards, and procedures as it relates to the Statement of Work Operations and Maintenance (O&M) Support The Contractor shall provide hotline support via a single toll-free number The Contractor shall provide O&M support Monday through Friday 7AM to	44	The Contractor agrees to meet the Delivery Schedule (Attachment D)	200
7.1 of the Statement Of Work (SOW). The contractor shall meet the disposal requirements as outlined in section 9.0 of the Statement Of Work (SOW). Old Live-Scan Systems will be installed in accordance with Section 10.0 of the SOW Written Deliverables The Contractor shall provide all written deliverables/reports as indicated in section 14.0 of the Statement Of Work (SOW). IT Security The contractor shall assist the appropriate USCIS ISSO with development and completion of all Systems Development Lifecycle (SDLC) activities and deliverables contained in the SDLC. The contractor shall comply with the DHS Management Directive 4300.1 "Information Technology Systems Security" All solutions and services shall meet DHS Enterprise Architecture policies, standards, and procedures as it relates to the Statement of Work Operations and Maintenance (O&M) Support The Contractor shall provide hotline support via a single toll-free number The Contractor shall provide O&M support Monday through Friday 7AM to	45		
9.0 of the Statement Of Work (SOW). Old Live-Scan Systems will be installed in accordance with Section 10.0 of the SOW Written Deliverables The Contractor shall provide all written deliverables/reports as indicated in section 14.0 of the Statement Of Work (SOW). IT Security The contractor shall assist the appropriate USCIS ISSO with development and completion of all Systems Development Lifecycle (SDLC) activities and deliverables contained in the SDLC. The contractor shall comply with the DHS Management Directive 4300.1 "Information Technology Systems Security" All solutions and services shall meet DHS Enterprise Architecture policies, standards, and procedures as it relates to the Statement of Work Operations and Maintenance (O&M) Support The Contractor shall provide hotline support via a single toll-free number The Contractor shall provide O&M support Monday through Friday 7AM to	46		8
Written Deliverables The Contractor shall provide all written deliverables/reports as indicated in section 14.0 of the Statement Of Work (SOW). IT Security The contractor shall assist the appropriate USCIS ISSO with development and completion of all Systems Development Lifecycle (SDLC) activities and deliverables contained in the SDLC. The contractor shall comply with the DHS Management Directive 4300.1 "Information Technology Systems Security" All solutions and services shall meet DHS Enterprise Architecture policies, standards, and procedures as it relates to the Statement of Work Operations and Maintenance (O&M) Support The Contractor shall provide hotline support via a single toll-free number The Contractor shall provide O&M support Monday through Friday 7AM to	47		
The Contractor shall provide all written deliverables/reports as indicated in section 14.0 of the Statement Of Work (SOW). IT Security The contractor shall assist the appropriate USCIS ISSO with development and completion of all Systems Development Lifecycle (SDLC) activities and deliverables contained in the SDLC. The contractor shall comply with the DHS Management Directive 4300.1 "Information Technology Systems Security" All solutions and services shall meet DHS Enterprise Architecture policies, standards, and procedures as it relates to the Statement of Work Operations and Maintenance (O&M) Support The Contractor shall provide hotline support via a single toll-free number The Contractor shall provide O&M support Monday through Friday 7AM to	48		
IT Security The contractor shall assist the appropriate USCIS ISSO with development and completion of all Systems Development Lifecycle (SDLC) activities and deliverables contained in the SDLC. The contractor shall comply with the DHS Management Directive 4300.1 "Information Technology Systems Security" All solutions and services shall meet DHS Enterprise Architecture policies, standards, and procedures as it relates to the Statement of Work Operations and Maintenance (O&M) Support The Contractor shall provide hotline support via a single toll-free number The Contractor shall provide O&M support Monday through Friday 7AM to		Written Deliverables	
The contractor shall assist the appropriate USCIS ISSO with development and completion of all Systems Development Lifecycle (SDLC) activities and deliverables contained in the SDLC. The contractor shall comply with the DHS Management Directive 4300.1 "Information Technology Systems Security" All solutions and services shall meet DHS Enterprise Architecture policies, standards, and procedures as it relates to the Statement of Work Operations and Maintenance (O&M) Support The Contractor shall provide hotline support via a single toll-free number The Contractor shall provide O&M support Monday through Friday 7AM to	49		N
The contractor shall assist the appropriate USCIS ISSO with development and completion of all Systems Development Lifecycle (SDLC) activities and deliverables contained in the SDLC. The contractor shall comply with the DHS Management Directive 4300.1 "Information Technology Systems Security" All solutions and services shall meet DHS Enterprise Architecture policies, standards, and procedures as it relates to the Statement of Work Operations and Maintenance (O&M) Support The Contractor shall provide hotline support via a single toll-free number The Contractor shall provide O&M support Monday through Friday 7AM to		IT Security	
"Information Technology Systems Security" All solutions and services shall meet DHS Enterprise Architecture policies, standards, and procedures as it relates to the Statement of Work Operations and Maintenance (O&M) Support The Contractor shall provide hotline support via a single toll-free number The Contractor shall provide O&M support Monday through Friday 7AM to	50	The contractor shall assist the appropriate USCIS ISSO with development and completion of all Systems Development Lifecycle (SDLC) activities and	
standards, and procedures as it relates to the Statement of Work Operations and Maintenance (O&M) Support The Contractor shall provide hotline support via a single toll-free number The Contractor shall provide O&M support Monday through Friday 7AM to	51		
The Contractor shall provide hotline support via a single toll-free number The Contractor shall provide O&M support Monday through Friday 7AM to	52		
The Contractor shall provide O&M support Monday through Friday 7AM to		Operations and Maintenance (O&M) Support	
The Contractor shall provide O&M support Monday through Friday 7AM to	53	and the second s	
	54	The Contractor shall provide O&M support Monday through Friday 7AM to	

55	Contractor shall provide a telephonic response within one (1) hour, at which time a resolution or plan for resolution will be provided.	
56	The contractor shall provide preventative and remedial maintenance services according to section 12.2 of the Statement of Work (SOW).	

COMPLETED FORM MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH RFQ RESPONSE

The following responses provided to provide contractors' disposition from the questions received from the Draft RFQ received previously. These responses are a consolidation of similar or identical questions from multiple sources.

If further questions arise, following the instructions contained in the RFQ.

1. Is USCIS considered fitting the current cabinets with new lives can and computer equipment?

Response: No current cabinets are not being reused.

2. There is a specific file naming convention for internal storage of fingerprints offered in Table C-1. Since this is just local storage or cache, why is a specific naming convention required?

Response: Specific naming convention is not required; Requirement removed from SOW.

3. Confirm that the NIST file structure, in use today at USCIS, is still required.

Response: Yes.

4. Will there be an ODC Clin? Will Travel have to be approved by the government?

Response: The fixed unit price shall be inclusive of all associated costs (labor; travel, installation and training, etc.) required to perform the requirements of the Statement of Work.

5. What is CIS' expected award and POP completion date?

Response: USCIS anticipates awarding the Delivery by the end of December 2009. Period of performance will commence upon award and continue as stated in the Statement of Work.

6. Will CIS provide a site contact for each site that can verify site conditions including delivery readiness, provide building access and site work signoff?

Response: Yes; each site location POC will be provided after award and prior to installation.

7. Security Requirements. What, if any, are the security requirements for integration personnel involved with the image deployment and packaging requirements?

Response: See the Security Requirements at Section 18 of the Statement of work.

8. SOW Section 6.2.1, Applicant biographic and demographic data shall be contained in a text file in standard .tif format. Does USCIS require this data and format in addition to the EFTS v7.0 record?

Response: USCIS requires data in the ETFS v7.0 format; SOW modified removing the requirement for .tif format.

9. SOW Section 6.2.1, each compressed fingerprint image shall be stored in a separate file named as follows: (Table referenced on Page 10). Does USCIS require this data and format in addition to the EFTS v7.0 record?

Response: No

10. SOW Section 6.2.1, all the data files shall be transferred to a specific directory on the mail server. Does USCIS plan to use FTP (or other file transfer methodologies) or SMTP as the term "mail server" implies?

Response: SMTP

11. SOW Section 6.2.1, Shall create and support transmission of an EBTS 8.001 XML file format to the USCIS Enterprise Bus. The Draft RFQ refers to EFTS 7.0 file format and specifications and EBTS 8.001 XML. Which file format and specification is required for compliance at time of award?

Response: EFTS 7.0

12. SOW Section 6.2.1, Shall create and support transmission of an EBTS 8.001 XML file format to the USCIS Enterprise Bus. The Draft RFQ refers to transmission of an EFTS v7.0 compliant file to a mail server and an EBTS 8.001 XML compliant file to the USCIS Enterprise Bus. Which transmission specification is required for compliance at time of award?

Response: Transmission of an EFTS v7.0 compliant file to a mail server

13. SOW Section 6.2.1, Shall be capable of producing fingerprint images with less than a 2% FBI reject rate. USCIS plan to verify compliance with this requirement?

Response: Standard removed from Statement of Work

14. SOW Section 6.2.1, Shall capture management information to include processing time (date and time stamp for start time and stop time for each applicant record) by machine and by operator, and for each applicant, number of reprints or rejects by machine and by operator. This management data shall, at a minimum, be saved to an ASCII text file and sent to the store-and-forward mail server or other devices. Can USCIS please provide the data file layout as well as the specifics for transmission to the mail server?

Response: Will be provided to contractor after award.

15. SOW Section 6.2.2, The photo shall be automatically sized according to the specifications listed in the FBI Appendix F. Please provide more information as to the requirement in this paragraph. Is it USCIS' requirement to be NIST Best Practices compliant?

Response: Statement of Work updated removing requirement.

16. SOW Section 6.2.2, Shall capture management information to include processing time (date and time stamp for each applicant record) by machine and by operator. This management data shall, at a minimum be sent to the store-and-forward mail server. Can USCIS please provide the data file layout as well as the specifics for transmission to the mail server?

Response: Will be provided to contractor after award.

17. SOW Section 6.2.3, Be capable of transmitting records using the latest FBI record format – EBTS 8.1 and EBTS 8.001 XML. The Draft RFQ references EFTS v7.0, EBTS 8.1, and EBTS 8.001 XML as the required file format. Is it a requirement to generate transactions for all the three specifications? Are there separate locations for each file to be transmitted to?

Response: Yes, the system must be capable of transmitting records using all three specifications. However, at time of award, only the EFTS v7.0 specification will be used to transmit records.

18. SOW Section 6.2.3, Have the ability to integrate an audit trail of the Live-Scan Operator automatically to all records generated with HSPD-12 specification with PIV capability. Does USCIS require that the Live-Scan Operators use their PIV credentials for logon and auditing? Please clarify this requirement.

Response: Requirement removed from Statement of Work

19. SOW Section 6.2.3, Have the ability to encrypt records following the FIPS 140-2 and FIPS 197 Advanced Encryption Standard 256 compliant algorithms. Does USCIS require the records be encrypted while stored locally, only during transmission, or both?

Response: Requirement removed from Statement of Work

20. SOW Section 6.2.4, The Live-Scan Systems are comprised of 3 different hardware configurations in the quantities specified in the delivery order schedule: Will DHS provide the awardee with diagrams of what the final solutions will look like or is contractor responsible for creating them?

Response: It is the responsibility of the Contractor to propose complete systems

21. SOW Section 6.2.4, A portable backdrop will be included for the purposes of capturing photographs. Can the backdrop and corresponding stand be in a separate carrying case from the enrollment system?

Response: Yes; Statement of Work modified

22. SOW Section 6.2.5, The Contractor shall perform all required Live-Scan software configurations/modifications required to interface with USCIS systems and meet USCIS data profile requirements. What detailed configuration is required above the base OS load to include software packages, customization steps, etc. required to make the final image?

Response: This is primarily related to configuring the Live-Scan software application to successfully interface with the local store and forward mail servers, the LDAP connector, and to ensure compatibility with DHS network settings and virus scanning software. USCIS Office of Information Technology will be responsible for OS configurations and settings (ex. Administrator rights, Network protocols and settings, etc.), loading device drivers, virus scan software, etc.

23. SOW Section 6.2.5 Image, Will the government provide the specs for which the COTS image will be based on?

Response: The base OS image will be based upon the Federal Desktop Core Configuration (FDCC). Specs provided in the Statement of Work

24. SOW Section 7.1, The Live-Scan Systems shall be shipped to arrive at the installation site no sooner than 72hrs prior to installation. Can the government confirm that there will be adequate space available at each location to receive and store the new equipment 72 hours in advance of the installation?

Response: Yes, each location will have ample space to receive equipment

25. SOW Section 8.0, Login and password integration (using an LDAP connector to access the Microsoft Active Directory) will also be tested. Phase 1 requires acceptance no later than 28 calendar days after award date. Will the government require that the LDAP connector to access the Microsoft active Directory be tested remotely for each system prior to shipping and installation? If so, how will the government provide access to the LDAP connector for the integrator?

Response: No, each system will not be tested remotely. The configuration and testing related to the LDAP connector will occur during the live-scan software application customization phase. The testing will be conducted using the 4-6 initially provided systems at USCIS headquarters.

26. SOW Section 8.0, This tests the communication connection between the Live-Scan system and the local store-and-forward mail server. Will the government require that access to the local store and forward mail server be tested remotely for each system prior to shipping and installation? If so, how will the government provide access to the server to the integrator?

Response: No. During the initial software testing and configuration, the 3 different Live-Scan models will be tested for transmission to the local store-and-forward mail server. Each Live-Scan System will be tested for proper transmission during installation. This will occur by sending a test record from the Live-Scan Systems to the local store and forward mail server.

27. SOW Section 8.0, This tests the communication connection between the Live-Scan system and the ESB. The test must demonstrate that the fingerprint file generated by the Live-Scan is in the format specified by all relevant standards, compliant with ANSI/NIST and FBI EBTS specifications. Can the government specify the ANSI/NIST and FBI specifications they deem relevant for a compliant solution?

Response: EBTS 8.001 XML

28. SOW Section 9.0, Live scan systems at each specific location are to be disposed of in accordance with this SOW unless the Contractor is notified by the Government five business (5) days prior to the scheduled de-installation date that other disposal means will be utilized. Can the government specify the "other disposal means" that will be utilized?

Response: Statement of Work modified clarifying

29. SOW Section 9.0, Remove the hard drive component from the CPU of each Live-Scan system and give the hard drive components to the onsite Desktop Support Manager (DSM). Will the government require that the hard drive be cleansed of all data prior to delivery to the onsite DSM?

Response: No, the DSM will be responsible for hard drive degaussing

30. SOW Section 9.0, Dismantle and haul away each complete Live-Scan system and attached components for disposal as scrap. Can the government provide general specifications for the old systems and components that will be removed?

Response: The components are the same as those listed in section 6.2.4 Hardware Configurations in the SOW. There are currently 545 "cabinet", 45 "desktop", and 12 "mobile" Live-Scan Systems requiring disposal.

31. SOW Section 9.0, Ensure that all applicable Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and state environmental regulations are met in disposing of the scrap property. Can the government provide a list of "all applicable Environmental Protection Agency and State Environmental regulations"?

Response: Contractor is responsible for compliance in accordance with the terms and conditions of their DHS FirstSource Contract.

32. SOW Section 10.0, The Contractor shall, in all cases, be responsible for burn-in, certification, and delivery of hardware and software not later than the delivery date specified in this delivery order, in accordance with the Schedule. What will the government require to certify that each system is completely operational prior to delivery?

Response: The government will provide this certification at the time of initial configuration using the 4-6 initially provided Live-Scan Systems. This certification will occur before deployment is allowed to commence. The government will not test each system prior to delivery.

33. SOW Section 10.0, Encrypting data for transmission to the mail server. Is this requirement in the wrong section?

Response: Statement of Work modified for clarity

34. SOW Section 10.0, The Contractor shall, in all cases, be responsible for burn-in. What are the pre-deployment burn-in requirements (Length, paperwork, etc)?

Response: Burn-in not be required; Statement of Work edited accordingly

35. SOW Section 11.0 On-Site Training, Will the government be providing a room at each location to conduct training?

Response: No, training will occur in the applicant processing area where the Live-Scan Systems are located.

36. SOW Section 14.0, The Contractor shall provide a monthly USCIS Systems Information Report to the COTR in MS Excel format via email no later than ten (10) business days following the end of the month. Will the government provide access to this system or will the integrator be required to provide via their own system?

Response: Contractor will be responsible for maintaining its own system of record.

37. SOW Section 18.0, Prior to the commencement of work, the Contractor shall ensure that all personnel involved in the operations and maintenance service, and related work thereof, meet the security requirements identified in this SOW. What Security Requirements will the government require of the deployment resources installing the new systems? Suitability only? Background Investigations?

Response: See solicitation and Statement of Work for security requirement for Suitability Determination and Background Investigations.

38. There is a specific file naming convention for internal storage of fingerprints offered in Table C-1. Since this is just local storage or cache, why is a specific naming convention required?

Response: Statement of Work modified clarifying naming convention.

39. Will the USCIS procurement consider small business (HUB Zone) credits for this program?

Response: USCIS has chosen DHS FirstSource contract vehicles; All FirstSource awardees are small businesses, no further socio-economic considerations are required.

40. Do you anticipate a bidders' conference to be held for this requirement.

Response: No conference is being held

41. What is the estimated date for orals/demonstrations?

Response: Based upon the current response date in the RFQ, USCIS anticipates conducting oral demonstration/presentation on or about November 5 thru 13, 2009

42. For oral demonstrations, where we may demonstrate our solution, will we be expected to interface directly to your system at the Massachusetts Avenue facility?

Response: No

43. Is there flexibility in the installation dates indicated in Attachment D? The number of installation teams operating during these weeks range from 3 to 15 teams. We would like to consider flattening out the installation team structures.

Response: The Deployment Schedule has been coordinated with USCIS functional elements to minimize disruptions to normal business operations. An alternate deployment schedule may be proposed, however if government review deems the schedule unacceptable, then the contractor's quotation submission maybe found unacceptable.

44. Attachment D, Deployment Schedule indicates a Type of COLO or SA. Can you explain the abbreviations?

Response: COLO – stands for "Co-Located" and signifies that an Application Support Center (ASC) is located in a Government-provided facility. SA – stands for "Stand-Alone" and signifies that an Application Support Center (ASC) is located in a Contractor-leased facility.

45. SOW Section 6.2.1 and 6.2.2 in the Subject RFQ Statement of Work requires that a 10 print process take an average of 10 minutes to complete and that a non 10 print process take the same average of 10 minutes. When applicants are required to have both processes, is the average time for that to be 20 minutes?

Response: The average processing time will be 10 minutes. Although the two 2 processes contain a lot overlap, they are independent of each other.

46. For the cutover at each cabinet or desktop, will the installation team be able to remove each workstation, disabling that applicant processing desk for a short interruption in services, or will

we be required to keep the existing unit operational during the installation of the new equipment?

Response: During installation, the ASC will not be processing applicants (this will be coordinated well in advance such that a certain window of time will be allotted where no applicants will be scheduled for processing) and the existing equipment shall be allowed to be non-operational while it is removed for disposal and the new systems are installed.

47. Will the government allow the contractor to propose an incentive for early delivery?

Response: No

48. Please update the SF18 to be a small business set aside. The DHS Firstsource contract is a small business set aside.

Response: Not required, all DHS FirstSource contractors are small business.

49. Page 55 - Can tables, charts, & graphs be 10 pt font?

Response: Yes, RFQ Instructions modified accordingly.

50. Page 58 - Will there be a past performance questionnaire?

Response: Past Performance Questionnaires not required. See RFQ for Past Performance Information requirements.

51. Please confirm if the government would like the contractor to propose Key Personnel / Resumes. What is the minimum number of key personnel resumes that the offeror shall propose?

Response: Dependent upon the Contractor's management approach, it is the responsibility of the Contractor to identify any key personnel, if any, to be utilized in order to perform the work specified in the SOW. Statement of Qualifications is the preferred method of demonstrating qualifications of key personnel. See RFQ Submission instructions.

52. Assume all relocations will be priced separately since locations are unknown?

Response: Statement of Work modified clarifying relocations.

Can contractors provide alternative desktop / laptop/UPS OEMs?

Response: See RFQ, specifically the FAR provision 52.211-6, Brand Name or Equal and the instructions section of the RFQ.

54. The current ones provided may not meet the requirements of the new Live-Scan devices.
One example is that page 16 requires ruggedized mobile units; however the Dell M6400 laptop is not a ruggedized laptop.

Response: The Statement of Work does not call for ruggedized mobile units. Only the case for transporting the mobile system shall be ruggedized.

55. Will there be payment for the 2 of each systems required for imaging / testing? Is it safe to assume that these units will be kept at CIS for the duration of this project for continued testing?

Response: Contractor may invoice for products delivered and accepted by the government. Yes theses systems will be kept at USCIS for duration.

56. Is the contractor required to perform a discrete C&A on this system, or is this considered part of a USCIS General Support System?

Response: No, Contractor will be required to update the existing Live-Scan C&A

57. What level of contractor involvement will be necessary to perform C&A activities for the devices once deployed?

Response: Contractor will be required to update the existing Live-Scan C&A with new configurations. The C&A will be provided in soft copy.

58. The government has incorporated a series of disincentives into the structure of this contract. As such, this has the structure of a performance based engagement. Based on that fact, it is recommended that the government require offerors to provide a Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan to guide alignment to key metrics that define success for this program and ensure quality. If the government will require this, it is recommended to increase the page count by a minimum of 15 pages to account for this requirement.

Response: No QASP required

59. What is the government's timeline for phase 4 testing?

Response: Phase 4 testing will be conducted at the discretion the Government and will be determined after award.

60. What types of security scans are required for devices to be attached to the USCIS LAN/WAN, (2) who would perform those scans, and (3) would they be done prior to the site installation being considered complete?

Response: These configurations will be set during the software customization and USCIS operating system image configuration by OIT (with assistance from the Contractor, as required), which will be performed prior to deployment. At the point of installation, the complete Live-Scan Systems will need to be unpacked and plugged into

the network port. At which time, the local DSM will assist with port configuration, IP address configuration (if not performed previously), and sending a test record.

61. Will USCIS have available new static IP addresses for each of the new devices by the time they reach the installation site?

Response: Yes, shortly after award and prior to deployment, the Contractor will be provided with a list of static IP addresses.

62. Will USCIS personnel be responsible for any changes needed to the ASC mail servers to support the new devices (i.e. new accounts/addresses for new devices)?

Response: USCIS will be responsible for the ASC mail servers.

63. Does USCIS have a preferred method of communicating/integrating the contractor's CMDB for device configuration to the USCIS CMDB?

Response: The preferred method of communicating/integrating the contractor's CMDB for device configuration to the USCIS CMDB is XML.

64. What duration of runtime is required for the UPS devices?

products only". Can you please provide some clarification?

Response: 15 minutes at a minimum

65. Will the USCIS encryption key authority be used for this deployment, or will the contractor be required to provide their own key management system?

Response: Statement of work modified, removing requirement.

66. Regarding Performance Deductions, will USCIS allow the contractor to propose an incentive structure for exceeding operational availability targets?

Response: No

67. In the "Basis of Award" section makes mention that this procurement is for "brand name

Response: Live-Scan Hardware and Software must be brand name COTS products.

68. Is it the Government's intention to evaluate Original Manufacturer Equipment?

Response: Yes

69. Will the government t accept 3rd party integrators who put proprietary software on a traditional OEM platform to create a alternative solution.

Response: Yes Live-Scan Hardware and Software must be brand name COTS products.

70. Will the Government or Contractor be responsible for developing, testing and applying patches to deployed systems post installation?

Response: The Government will be responsible for virus protection, security patches/updates, etc. The Contractor will be responsible for any Live-Scan Application updates/patches, etc.

71. SOW Section 6.2.1, Paragraph 5: Each compressed fingerprint image shall be stored in a separate file named as follows; Does USCIS require this data and format in addition to the EFTS v7.0 record?

Response: No. Table C-1 and the corresponding language edited in Statement of Work

72. SOW Section 6.2.1, Paragraph 3: Shall create and support transmission of an EBTS 8.001 XML file format to the USCIS Enterprise Bus; The Draft RFQ refers to transmission of an EFTS v7.0 compliant file to a mail server and an EBTS 8.001 XML compliant file to the USCIS Enterprise Bus. Which transmission specification is required for compliance at time of award?

Response: EFTS v7.0 compliant file to a mail server

73. SOW Section 6.2.2, Paragraph 6: Have the ability to encrypt records following the FIPS 140-2 and FIPS 197 Advanced Encryption Standard 256 compliant algorithms. QUESTION: Does USCIS require the records be encrypted while stored locally, only during transmission, or both?

Response: Requirement removed from Statement of Work

74. SOW Section 6.2.4, Paragraph 23: A portable backdrop will be included for the purposes of capturing photographs: Can the backdrop and corresponding stand be in a carrying case separate from the enrollment system?

Response: Yes

75. In our opinion, section 12.1 (Page 25) is somewhat ambiguous with regards to the Technical Support Hotline. Elements of this section seem to indicate that the contractor will receive tier 1 support calls from ACS operators; however, other sections imply that a USCIS Service Desk will provide the tier 1 support and will only call the Contractors 'hot line' when it has been determined that there is a technical problem with the equipment. Furthermore, there is an implication that the contractors call center need not be staffed in a way that allows an immediate response to the USCIS query, only that the contractor provides a "telephonic response" within 1 hour. We believe the government will be best served by clarifying the contractor's requirements for provision of a "technical support hotline". Will the contractor only receive calls from the USCIS Service desk? Can the contractor utilize a "voice response unit" to receive and log the call and then provide a human response within one hour?

Response: When problems arise, the ASC staff will contact the USCIS Service Desk, which will create a ticket and call the Contractor's hotline. The Contractor's hotline will not be contacted directly by ASC staff, it will only receive calls from the USCIS Service Desk. The SOW states that the Contractor must provide a response (that includes a resolution or plan of resolution) to the ASC staff within 1hr of receipt of USCIS Service Desk call. Therefore, the Contractor's hotline must be able to accept calls from the USCIS Service Desk, receive the information (including the ticket number, description of problem, time of call, etc.), and have a technician call the ASC Staff with a resolution (or plan of resolution) within 1hr.

76. With regards to Section 12.2.1.3-1 preventative maintenance – hardware: mandatory quarterly maintenance for modern computer based equipment that has no moving parts seems excessive. We suggest that the government allow the contractor to determine a maintenance schedule that is better suited to this equipment. The government is already imposing a "fine" for equipment that exceeds a particular downtime threshold; therefore it is in the contractor's best interest to maintain the equipment in top operating condition.

Response: Statement of Work modified for clarity.

77. The RFP does not give any indication for how the contractor will be compensated for repairs and maintenance that are caused by improper use, abuse, or accidental damage to the equipment.

Responses: Issues that are the fault of the Government (abuse, damage, etc.) would not be required of the Contractor to cover as part of the warranty or O&M

78. Section 4.0 Background states that deployment of systems to overseas sites may be required and is considered in scope. How will the contractor be compensated for these undefined services on a strictly Firm-Fixed Price contract?

Response: Statement of work edited clarifying question

79. The government should rethink the use of the term "Facial recognition software" as used on page 12 of the RFP. This term is usually associated with facial matching (1:1 or 1:N). We believe that what the government requires is Facial Quality Assessment software that will in real time provide feedback to the operator that the image in the view of the camera meets some preset quality limits for: size, centering, and skew as well as many other properties. Furthermore, the government may wish to specify a particular image quality standard such as "ICAO 9303" compliant.

Response: Term has been renamed to "Face Detection Software". No standard will be included.

80. SOW Section 6.2.3. Technical Requirements for the Live-Scan System specifies the use of a foot pedal to allow fingerprint capture. If we propose fingerprint scanners with auto-capture

and auto-save functionality, which negates the need for the operator to interact with the livescan/application via a foot pedal, mouse, or keyboard is the foot pedal still required?

Response: No. Statement of Work edited.

81. The remedial maintenance timelines on page 27 are not consistent with the Performance Deductions timelines on page 29. Example: On-site support within 72 hours for Puerto Rico, US VI (Page 27) versus 5 days for U.S. territories (Page 29).

Response: Statement of Work edited for clarity

82. Page 36 states clearly that non-U.S. citizens are not permitted in the performance of this contract for work related to DHS IT systems. On page 44 the waiver process is described which would enable some non-U.S. citizens to support the program. Will waiver requests be accepted under this contract?

Response: Follow guidance in Statement of Work

83. SOW Section 11.0 "Site Supervisor Training" instruction on report generation is requested. What does this refer to. We did not see any requirement for report generation from the Livescan systems.

Response: Statement of Work modified



NCS Technologies, Inc. Presents
A Proposal for ASC Biometric (Live-Scan) Refresh to
Department of Homeland Security- U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services
HSSCCG-10-Q-00025



VOLUME I TECHNICAL PROPOSAL

Offeror

NCS Technologies, Inc. 9490 Innovation Drive

Manassas, VA 20110 Tel: (703) 621-1700 Fax: (703) 621-1701 www.ncst.com DHS FirstSource Contract #

HSHQDC-07-D-00028

NCS DHS Point of Contact

NON-DISCLOSURE PROVISION

This proposal contains data that shall not be disclosed outside of the government and shall not be duplicated, used, or disclosed – in whole or in part – for any purpose other than to evaluate this proposal. If, however, a contract is awarded to this offeror as a result of, or in connection with the submission of this data, you shall have the right to duplicate, use, or disclose the data to the extent provisioned in the resulting contract. This restriction does not limit your right to use information contained in this document if it is obtained from another source without restriction. The data subject to this restriction is contained on the pages with the following legend: "Use or disclosure of data contained on this page is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal."

(b)(4



NCS Technologies, Inc. Presents
A Proposal for ASC Biometric (Live-Scan) Refresh to
Department of Homeland Security- U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services
HSSCCG-10-Q-00025



VOLUME II PRICE QUOTATION

Offeror

NCS Technologies, Inc. 9490 Innovation Drive

Manassas, VA 20110
Tel: (703) 621-1700
Fax: (703) 621-1701
www.ncst.com
DHS FirstSource Contract #
HSHQDC-07-D-00028

NCS DHS Point of Contact

NON-DISCLOSURE PROVISION

This proposal contains data that shall not be disclosed outside of the government and shall not be duplicated, used, or disclosed – in whole or in part – for any purpose other than to evaluate this proposal. If, however, a contract is awarded to this offeror as a result of, or in connection with the submission of this data, you shall have the right to duplicate, use, or disclose the data to the extent provisioned in the resulting contract. This restriction does not limit your right to use information contained in this document if it is obtained from another source without restriction. The data subject to this restriction is contained on the pages with the following legend: "Use or disclosure of data contained on this page is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal."

(b)(4)

		OP.	DED E	ווף פר	IPPLIES OR SERV	MCES.	_				PAGE	OF PAGES	
IMPORTANT	: Mark all	packages and papers with				1020				-	1	49	
1. DATE OF O		2. CONTRACT NO. (Fame) HSHQDC-07-D-000	_						6. SHIP TO				
12/30/20						R. NAME OF CONSIGNEE							
3. ORDER NO	O 4. REQUISITION				REFERENCE NO.	1							
HSSCCG-10-J-00034 OFS-10-00				08	Offic	ce o	f Field Ope	rations					
5. ISSUENG OFFICE (Address correspondence to) USCIS Contracting Office					b. STREET ADDRESS 20 Mass. Ave NW, 1st Floor								
		Homeland Securi	ty			Attn: Mark Jeanmaire							
70 Kimb													
South B	urling	ton VT 05403				с СПУ					d STATE	e. ZIP CODE	
						Washi	ingt	on		- 1	DC	20529	
7. 10:						f, SHIP V	"M						
. NAME OF C		TO SECULIAR				1							
NCS TEC		SIES INC						8.	TYPE OF ORDER				
b. COMPANY	NAME					□ a PL				(X) b.	b. DELIVERY		
C. STREET AD		ON DRIVE				REFERE			Exceet	aget for billing instructions on the			
PAPO INI	HOVATI	OH DEIVE				Respo	-		reverse, this delivery order is subject to instructions contained on this side				
							_	0-Q-00025		only of this form and is less			
								ne following on the term pecified on both sides:			ts and conditions bened contract.		
d. CITY			10	STATE	I. ZIP CODE	this order	and or	the attached sheet, if y so indicated.					
MANASSAS	3			VA	201102214	1	-	,	- 1				
		PROPRIATION DATA				10. REQU	MSITIO	NING OFFICE					
See Sche		ATION MALE AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	-/						12. F.O.B. POINT				
X a SMA		CATION (Check appropriate box	2.000		C. DIBADVANTAGE	. г	72.8	ERVICE-					
_		_			1. EMERGING SMAL	DISABLED							
d. WOM	MEN-OWNE				BUSINESS			WHED	L				
		13. PLACE OF			14. GOVERNMENT BAL N	0.		15. DELIVER TO F.O. ON OR BEFORE (C		16.	DISCOUN	IT TERMS	
NSPECTION							Multiple		Net 30				
Destinat	tion	Destination	on		17. SCHEDULE (See							Net 30	
				_	17. SUMEDOLE (DA	QUANTITY	_	UNIT				QUANTITY	
ITEM NO.					ORDERED UNIT		PRICE		THU	-	ACCEPTED		
(e)	(0)					(c)	(4)	(4)		1)	-	(g)	
	DUNS Number: 961003720+0000 Period of Performance: Base Period - 1/04/2010 to 2/28/2011										- 1		
- 1													
		of Performance:		ion	Period 1 -						1		
		2011 to 2/29/2012	2								1		
- 1	Concan	1000				1							
	18. SHIPS	PING POINT		-1	19, GROSS SHIPPING Y	WEIGHT		20. IMVOICE NO.			_	(17(h)	
	10.000000000000000000000000000000000000											COM	
	21. MAIL INVOICE TO:						_	L	-			pages)	
							_		-				
	a MAME SEE PAGE 48 FOR							\$6,66	\$6,666,106.00				
SEE BILLING HISTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE		b. STREET ADDRESS INVOICING INSTRUCTIONS											
CHAUSTAST	(or P.O. 8ex)											17(i)	
										GRAN			
							6. STATE . ZIP CODE				\$6,666,106.00		
	e CITY						IE	e. ZIP CODE	[,,,,,	75,000,100.00			
						+	-						
22. UNITED S		. h	it	.:	Nextee	12/./	_	23 NAME (Typed)	net la		34.1		
AMERICA	A BY (Signa	many P 1/2	W.	C	Mark Con	150 0	7	Kristie N		FICER		*	
AUTHORIZED FO	R LOCAL RE		_	_			_			_	ONAL PO	755 347 Ser 40005	

AUTHORIZED FOR LOCAL REPRODUCTION PREVIOUS EDITION NOT USABLE

OPTIONAL FORM 347 Ster. 42005) Protosted by GRAFAR 49 CFR 53.213(e)

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION

PAGE NO

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers. DATE OF ORDER CONTRACT NO HSHQDC-07-D-00028 HSSCCG-10-J-00034 12/30/2009 ITEM NO. SUPPLIES/SERVICES DUANTITY LINE UNIT AMOUNT QUANTITY ORDERED PRICE ACCEPTED (a) (c) (e) (1) (a) Period of Performance: Option Period 2 -3/01/2012 to 3/28/2013 Accounting Info: ASCLABO 000 EX 20-01-00-000 17-40-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-14-00 000000 (b)(4)0001 Biometric (Live-Scan) Capture Systems, 400 EA Cabinet Version - Provide systems, install systems and provide onsite user training, and Operations and Maintenance support of systems as specified in the Statement of Work. All locations for delivery, install and training are in Attachment A. 0002 Biometric (Live-Scan) Capture Systems, 100 EA Desktop Version - Provide systems, install systems and provide onsite user training, and Operations and Maintenance support of systems as specified in the Statement of Work. All locations for delivery, install and training are in Attachment A. 0003 100 EA Biometric (Live-Scan) Capture Systems, Laptop (Mobile) Version - Provide systems, install systems and provide onsite user training, and Operations and Maintenance support systems as specified in the Statement of Work. All locations for delivery, install and training are in Attachment A. 0004 602 EA Disposal of existing Biometric (Live-Scan) systems in conjunction with the installation of the new Live-Scan systems at all USCIS locations specified in Attachment A and in accordance with the Statement of Work. 1001 Option Period 1 - Biometric (Live-Scan) 40 EA Continued ... \$6,666,106.00 TOTAL CARRIED FORWARD TO 1ST PAGE (ITEM 17(H))

AUTHORIZED FOR LOCAL REPODUCTION PREVIOUS EDITION NOT USABLE

OPTIONAL FORM 348 (Rev. 4/2006)

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES PAGE NO SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers. DATE OF ORDER CONTRACT NO. ORDER NO HSHQDC-07-D-00028 HSSCCG-10-J-00034 12/30/2009 SUPPLIES/SERVICES ITEM NO. DANTITY UND AMOUNT QUANTITY ORDERED PRICE ACCEPTED (a) (b) (c) (e) (1) (9) Capture Systems, Cabinet Version - Provide systems, install systems and provide onsite user training, and Operations and Maintenance support of systems as specified in the Statement of Work. All locations for delivery, install and training are in Attachment A (b)(4)(b)(4)Amount: Option Line Item) Anticipated Exercise Date: 01/03/2011 1002 Option Period 1 - Biometric (Live-Scan) 10 EA Capture Systems, Desktop Version - Provide systems, install systems and provide onsite user training, and Operations and Maintenance support of systems as specified in the Statement of Work. All locations for delivery, install and training are in Attachment (b)(4)Amount: Option Line Item) Anticipated Exercise Date: 01/03/2011 1003 Option Period 1 - Biometric (Live-Scan) 10 EA Capture Systems, Laptop (Mobile) Version -Provide systems, install systems and provide onsite user training, and Operations and Maintenance support systems as specified in the Statement of Work. All locations for delivery, install and training are in Attachment A. (b)(4)Amount: ption Line Item) Anticipated Exercise Date: 01/03/2011 1004 Option Period 1 - Operations and 400 EA Maintenance Support (O&M) for Biometric (Live-Scan) Equipment - Cabinet Type Biometric System, as detailed in the Statement of Work (b)(4)Amount: option Line Item) Anticipated Exercise Date: 01/03/2011 1005 Option Period 1 - Operations and 100 EA Maintenance Support (O&M) for Biometric (Live-Scan) Equipment - Desktop Type Biometric System, as detailed in the Statement of Work. Continued ...

AUTHORIZED FOR LOCAL REPODUCTION PREVIOUS EDITION NOT USABLE

TOTAL CARRIED FORWARD TO 1ST PAGE (ITEM 17(H))

OPTIONAL FORM 348 (Rev. 4/2006)
Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53 213(f)

	ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES								
MADODTA	SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.								
DATE OF C				ORDER NO.					
12/30/	2009 HSHQDC-07-D-00028			HSSCCG-	CCG-10-J-00034				
ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES (b)	QUANTITY ORDERED (c)		UNIT PRICE (e)	AMOUNT (f)	QUANTITY ACCEPTED (g)			
	Amount: Dption Line Item)	1-1-	10)			(9)			
(b)(4)	Anticipated Exercise Date: 01/03/2011				b)(4)	_			
1006	Option Period 1 - Operations and Maintenance Support (O&M) for Biometric (Live-Scan) Equipment - Laptop (Mobile) Type Biometric System, as detailed in the Statement of Work.	100	EA						
(b)(4)	Amount ption Line Item) Anticipated Exercise Date:01/03/2011								
2001 (b)(4)	Option Period 2 - Biometric (Live-Scan) Capture Systems, Cabinet Version - Provide systems, install systems and provide onsite user training, and Operations and Maintenance support of systems as specified in the Statement of Work. Amount: Option Line Item)	40	EA	10					
(5)(4)	Anticipated Exercise Date: 01/02/2012								
2002 (b)(4)	Option Period 2 - Biometric (Live-Scan) Capture Systems, Desktop Version - Provide systems, install systems and provide onsite user training, and Operations and Maintenance support of systems as specified in the Statement of Work. Amount: Option Line Item) Anticipated Exercise Date:01/02/2012	10	EA						
2003 (b)(4)	Option Period 2 - Biometric (Live-Scan) Capture Systems, Laptop (Mobile) Version - Provide systems, install systems and provide onsite user training, and Operations and Maintenance support systems as specified in the Statement of Work. Amount: Option Line Item) Anticipated Exercise Date: 01/02/2012	10	EA	ı					
2004	Option Period 2 - Operations and Maintenance Support (O&M) for Biometric (Live-Scan) Equipment - Cabinet Type Biometric System, as detailed in the Statement of Work.	400	EA,						
(b)(4)	AmountOption Line Item) Anticipated Exercise Date:01/02/2012 Continued								
	8								
)———	TOTAL CARRIED FORWARD TO 1ST PAGE (ITEM 17(H))	>	\dashv						
	FOR LOCAL REPODUCTION XTION NOT USABLE			A STATE OF THE STA		FORM 348 (Rev. 4/2006) of by GSA FAR (48 CFH) 53.2130			

FORM 348 (Rev. 4/2006) Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFH) 53.213(f)

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION

PAGE NO

5

	IMPORTANT	: Mark	all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.							
	DATE OF ORD		CONTRACT NO.				ORDER NO.			
	12/30/20	009	HSHQDC-07-D-00028				HSSCCG-10-J-00034			
	ITEM NO.		SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY				AMOUNT	\top	QUANTITY
	(a)	l	(b)	ORDERED (c)	(d)	PRICE		(0)		ACCEPTED (g)
	2005	Ont	ion Period 2 - Operations and	100		H			_	(9)
			ntenance Support (O&M) for Biometric	1	1	11				
			ve-Scan) Equipment - Desktop Type	1		11			1	
			metric System, as detailed in the	1		11			- 1	
			tement of Work.			11			- 1	
b)(4	1		unt: Option Line Item)	1		11			- 1	
ר)נט	')		icipated Exercise Date:01/02/2012							(b)(4)
	2006	Opt	ion Period 2 - Operations and	100	EA	11			- 1	
			ntenance Support (O&M) for Biometric			11			- 1	
		(Li	ve-Scan) Equipment - Laptop (Mobile)		1	H			- 1	
		Тур	e Biometric System, as detailed in the		i	H			- 1	
		Sta	tement of Work.	1		H			- 1	
b)(4)		unt: Option Line Item)	1		II			- 1	
-/(.	,	Ant.	icipated Exercise Date:01/02/2012	1	1	11			- 1	
				1		11			- 1	
						ll .			- 1	
			total amount of award: \$9,961,306.00.			11			- 1	
			obligation for this award is shown in	1		H			- 1	
		pox	17(i).			11			- 1	
						II			- 1	
						11			- 1	4
		1				ll .			- 1	
		1			1	U			- 1	
									- 1	
					1 1				- 1	
									- 1	
		-				ı			- 1	
						1			- 1	
					Ш	ı			- 1	
						•			- 1	
					ı	ı				
						1				
					1	1			- 1	¥3
				1					- 1	
					1				- 1	
				1 1	ΙI	0				
					H				- 1	
					1				- 1	
				1					- 1	
				1	1				- 1	
				1 1					- 1	
		}		1 1	1				- 1	
				1 1	1				- 1	
				1 1	1					
	1	ř.		1 1						
	- 1			1 1					- 1	
	1			1 1					-	
	1			1					-	
				1 1						
				1					-	
	1			1 1					1	
	1									
					_				-	
			CARRIED FORWARD TO 1ST PAGE (ITEM 17(H)) L REPODUCTION	<u> </u>	_				11.5	ODM 248 =
	PREVIOUS EDITE					_		O.	monAL F	ORM 348 (Rev. 4/2008)

Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.213(f)

STATEMENT OF WORK

UNITED STATES CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION SERVICES (USCIS) Application Support Center (ASC) BIOMETRICS (LIVE-SCAN) REFRESH

September 30, 2009

1.0 Title of Project

USCIS ASC Biometric (Live-Scan) Refresh

2.0 Period of Performance

The period of performance for this delivery order consists of a base period and two consecutive one year options. The base period will cover the replacement of the 602 existing biometric capturing systems (to include disposal of old equipment and delivery and installation of the new equipment), also the first year Operations & Maintenance (O&M) support will be provided as part of the new equipment purchased. In option years one and two, continued O&M support will be provided. Also, in the option years, additional Live-Scan Systems may be purchased up to a maximum of 60 units per year.

3.0 Contacts

The Contracting Officer at time of award will appoint a Contracting Officer Technical Representative (COTR) and furnish appointment information to the contactor.

4.0 Background

The United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) utilizes Live-Scan electronic fingerprint scanning systems to digitally capture and electronically submit applicant fingerprint images to the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) and US-VISIT. The fingerprints are used to conduct criminal background checks prior to USCIS making a determination whether to grant immigration benefits to applicants. Live Scan systems are currently at approximately 134 USCIS Application Support Centers (ASCs) located throughout the United States and the U.S. territories of Saipan, Guam, the Virgin Islands, and Puerto Rico. In 2001, in response to increased applicant workload resulting from the Legal Immigration Family Equity (LIFE) Act, USCIS initiated collection of digital photographs and digital signatures at the ASCs to further streamline and reduce timeframes needed to process USCIS benefits applications. Live-Scan systems acquired under this delivery order are expected to be used predominately at domestic ASCs and other domestic USCIS sites to replace existing Live-Scan technology that has become worn and outdated. Deployment of Live Scan devices and applicable support to overseas sites may be required under this delivery order, and is considered to be within scope. The existing live scan systems are to be replaced by newer model Live-Scan systems (approximately 400 "cabinet" style machines, 100 "desktop" style machines, and 100 "mobile" style machines) in early 2010. As new systems are deployed at each site, the old systems must be de-installed and disposed. USCIS intends for the contractor to dispose of 602 live scan systems at the ASC sites. This solution will continue to support USCIS' biometrics capturing goals of:

- Improving efficiencies,
- · Preventing fraud,
- Ensuring accurate biographic/demographic data,
- · Validating the biometrics data, and
- · Meeting FBI image quality standards.

5.0 Scope

A description of the application process and the USCIS operating environment and resources available to the Contractor is provided below. Based on the current environment, the Contractor shall provide a turn-key Live-Scan system that can be connected to the USCIS LAN/WAN and which includes all the turn-key Live-Scan components and configurations to meet the operational requirements of this SOW. Live-Scan systems and components must have "plug and play" capability to capture and transmit FD-258 type 14 and type 4 fingerprint impressions. biographic and demographic data, and digital signatures in standard TIFF image format, and Joint Photographic Experts Group (JPEG) photograph images. As Citizenship and Immigration Services' requirements evolve, the Live-Scan systems provided under this delivery order shall be capable of capturing and transmitting additional biometrics data (e.g., iris, pressed 2-print images, etc.) with minor component and configuration changes, if required by the Government. The Contractor shall also provide, as a minimum, Live-Scan system hardware and software installation and integration services, remote VPN software maintenance, remedial hardware maintenance, technical support (toll-free telephone hotline), training (on-site user/ on-site systems administrator), standard commercial warranty, shipping, and removal/disposal of old equipment. The Contractor shall furnish all necessary personnel, materials, and other supplies/services as may be required to perform the work set forth in this SOW.

5.1 Current Environment

USCIS collected biometrics data from 2.5 million immigration benefits applicants in Fiscal Year 2009, of which approximately 1 million required ten-print fingerprinting and the remainder required collection of single flat impression (press) fingerprints, photographs, and digital signatures. USCIS will continue to use Live-Scan systems for electronic submission of FD-258 fingerprint images to the FBI and US-VISIT for use in searching criminal history databases for records that may disqualify an applicant for benefits. USCIS currently operates 602 Live-Scan devices at 134 ASC sites. Attachment A lists current ASC sites. Site locations are subject to change by the Government and the contractor will be notified via modification of specific location changes. Some location changes may require placement of equipment at overseas locations. These overseas locations, when added, will require O&M support. When the government requires relocation of Live Scan systems provided under this delivery order, the government may require the contractor to accomplish the equipment relocation. Any changes to the Live-Scan locations will be conducted through a contract modification and negotiated separately.

Live-Scan systems installed at ASCs will be interfaced to Government-provided store-andforward mail servers, which in turn interface with USCIS Service Centers. The USCIS Service Centers are the connectivity points to the Criminal Justice Information System (CJIS) WAN for submitting fingerprints and other biometrics data to the FBI, US-VISIT'S IDENT, as well as interfacing with other internal USCIS systems. The ASCs use static Internet Protocol (IP) addresses that require Live-Scan Contractor personnel to maintain and change IP addresses in the field in coordination with the USCIS Help Desk.

The process for capturing biometrics data for immigration benefits is as follows (see Attachment C for diagram): The applicant submits an application to USCIS to request an immigration benefit. Application requirements vary for each specific benefit, and therefore require different biometrics collection requirements. Depending on the application being processed, USCIS generates either a 1D bar coded or 2D bar coded scheduling notice informing the applicant where and when to go to get processed for benefits. A 2D barcode is usually generated when FD-258 ten-print processing is required, and a 1D barcode is usually generated when only single press prints, photographs, and signatures are required. When notified, the applicant will go to an ASC to have fingerprints, photographs, signatures, and potentially other data captured using Live-Scan technology.

The normal data capture at the ASCs involves the Live-Scan system operator collecting biographic and demographic data including USCIS-specific identification numbers, name, date of birth, social security number, and other data, either by scanning the scheduling notice 1D or 2D barcode to populate the Live-Scan device data fields, using pull-down menus, or by manually entering the data using the keyboard. Current immigration benefits application requirements call for one of the following scenarios: the application requires FD-258 fingerprints (ten-prints) only; the application requires photograph, single press print (optional), and signature (optional) only; or, the application requires ten-print, photograph, single press fingerprint (optional), and signature (optional).

FD-258 fingerprints (ten-prints) taken at individual Live-Scan devices are forwarded in an Electronic Fingerprint Transmission Specification (EFTS) v7.0 compliant transaction to the local ASC store-and-forward mail server. EFTS is a National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) standard used by the law enforcement community (local, state, and federal) and civilian agencies to transmit demographic and image files using a common format. If required, a single press fingerprint image that meets FBI image quality standards is captured of the right index finger, or other finger if necessary. A digitally captured signature in standard TIFF image format is then recorded into the Live-Scan system followed by a facial photograph in standard JPEG image compression format. All the data and images captured can be reviewed and updated at the Live-Scan device before accepting and transmitting to the ASC mail server.

From the local store-and-forward mail server, the EFTS formatted applicant data files (biographic/demographic masthead data and EFTS formatted FD-258 ten-print images) are transmitted to the applicable USCIS Service Center. The Service Center server electronically sends all EFTS formatted applicant data files to the FBI. Applicant data files that include a photograph, press fingerprint, signature image, and associated biographic data are sent to the applicable USCIS service center.

The local ASC mail servers store the EFTS formatted applicant data file records for up to 30 days for reporting and resubmission. Each Live-Scan device currently deployed has minimum

capacity to store and retrieve at least 300 EFTS formatted applicant data files. (Note – This SOW requires a minimum storage and retrieval capacity of 500 each of FD-258 Ten-print files and Biometrics Capture files (total is 1,000). The primary objective of the storage of biometrics on the capture devices is to ensure continuity of operations and not to provide a fail safe for biometric data that gets lost in transmission in the store and forward process.

Neither the Live-scan device nor the local store-and-forward mail server communicates directly with the FBI.

ASC personnel are a mix of Government and contracted labor trained in the taking of quality fingerprints through Live-Scan and manual methods. ASC staffs are non-technical: the level of computer knowledge and abilities of the staff varies from location to location, but is generally very limited. The Live-Scan Contractor is advised that tasks including basic Live-Scan equipment set-up/configuration, basic computer file maintenance, account management, calibrating of systems, basic and preventive maintenance, installation of hardware components, etc. are not within the functional areas and technical abilities required of the ASC staff.

6.0 Live-Scan System Requirements

6.1 FBI Certification

All Live-Scan systems and components delivered by the Contractor shall be capable of transmitting FBI NIST/EFTS images to a local store-and-forward server. Live-Scan systems and components provided under this contract shall be FBI certified to comply with the FBI's Integrated Automated Fingerprint Identification System (IAFIS) Image Quality Specifications (IQS) (See Appendix F) and the US-VISIT IDENT System.

6.2 Functional Requirements

The Live-Scan systems provided by the Contractor shall meet all the functional requirements in Section 6.2 and its sub-sections.

6.2.1 FD-258 Ten-Print Capture Requirements

The Live-Scan system:

- Shall process a minimum of six (6) ten-print applicants per hour (i.e., total time for a skilled fingerprint technician to process one FD-258 applicant shall be 10 minutes or less). The process begins when the Live-Scan system scans the 2D bar code with its scanner, entering FD-258 biographic and demographic masthead data, and ends with the submission of the record to the local store-and-forward mail server.
- Shall create an EFTS transaction containing 14 fingerprint images and biographic masthead data.

The applicant data files transmitted by the Live-Scan system to the local storeand-forward mail server shall include: (a) biographic and site operations text data,

and (b) Wavelet Scalar Quantization (WSQ) compressed fingerprint images (14 blocks) corresponding to fingerprint boxes on the applicant fingerprint card.

The applicant data shall include name, date of birth, sex, race, height, weight, eye and hair color, place of birth, residence, country of citizenship, and all other applicable biographic and demographic data as contained in the masthead of the FD-258 Fingerprint Card. Site operations data shall include fields such as an ASC site identifier; machine code, operator code, and Live-Scan make and model. Text data fields shall conform to EFTS v7.0. Information that populates the EFTS standard will be provided to the vendor after award of the delivery order.

Currently, the fingerprint image records shall include the ten rolled fingerprints, two flat impressions of four fingers (left and right hands) and two flat thumb prints. The image sizes shall be consistent with the fingerprint boxes on the standard FD-258 fingerprint card. The transmitted fingerprint images shall be in compliance with ANSI/NIST Standards identified in the attached FBI Appendix F. The compression algorithms used in the Live-Scan system for compressing the fingerprint images must comply with FBI approved WSQ gray scale compression standards.

 Shall support EFTS v7.0 specifications for maximum sizes of fingerprint images (provided in Table C-2).

Fingerprint	Width Pixels (inches)	Height Pixels (inches)
Rolled impressions Fingers 1 - 10	800 (1.6)	750 (1.5)
Plain Thumb impression	500 (1.0)	1000 (2.0)
4 Finger Plain impression	1600 (3.2)	1000 (2.0)

Table C-2 Maximum Sizes for Fingerprint Images

- Shall support transmission of an EFTS v7.0 file format fingerprint image to the local store-and-forward mail server. Attachment B lists typical USCIS server configurations. All the data files shall be transferred to a specified directory on the mail server. All the data files transmitted by the Live-Scan systems shall comply with all applicable FBI, ANSI/NIST and NIST/EFTS standards for the data interchange.
- Shall create and support transmission of an EBTS 8.001 XML file.
- Shall meet the basic format requirements for Logical Record types as defined by the EBTS message set forth in the ANSI standards which are also applicable to transmissions to the FBI.
- Shall create an alpha/numeric identification number in a specified FD-258 field in the event that the applicant does not have either an A-number or a social security

number. The alpha/numeric identification number will consist of a unique applicant identifier appended with a 12-digit date and time stamp in the format CCYYMMDDHHMM. The unique applicant identifier may be a "Z number", which is a 10-digit number generated randomly by the Live-Scan device, an "F number", which is a manually entered number with F in the first position followed by nine numeric numbers, or another unique number specified by USCIS.

- Shall store and transmit a unique site code on each submission in a FD-258 field specified by USCIS.
- Shall read both 1D and 2D bar codes.
- Shall capture type 14 and type 4 fingerprints.
- Shall be capable of capturing quality (FBI-acceptable) fingerprint images for a complete spectrum of skin pigmentation.
- Shall be capable of performing data entry of demographic information using pull down menus/tables.
- Shall be capable of performing instant preview and editing capabilities.
- Shall capture information used for quality control (QC) checks (user ID of the QC checker).
- Shall capture management information to include processing time (date and time stamp for start time and stop time for each applicant record) by machine and by operator. This management data shall, at a minimum, be saved to an ASCII text file and sent to the store-and-forward mail server or other devices.
- Shall have the capacity to store a minimum of 500 ten-print fingerprint records in each machine and 500 biometric records.
- Shall have the capability to purge records from the Live-Scan system upon demand by the user.
- Shall have the capability at the Live-Scan device to query the records stored in the Live-Scan device on an applicant's name, A-number, social security number, or date fingerprinted, and retrieve records and fingerprints (that have not been purged).
- Shall be capable of displaying retrieved records and fingerprints at the Live-Scan device.
- Shall have the capability to edit, modify, and resubmit retrieved records that replace the modified record.

6.2.2 Requirements for Other Biometrics Capture

This subsection specifies requirements for non-tenprint Biometric Capture Only (Single Pressed Print, Photograph, and Signature)

The Live-Scan system:

- Shall process a minimum of six (6) non-tenprint applicants per hour (i.e., total time for
 a skilled technician to process one applicant shall be 10 minutes or less.) The process
 begins when the Live-Scan system scans the 2D bar code with its scanner, entering
 biographic and demographic data, captures a single press fingerprint image, a digital
 signature, and a digital facial photograph, and ends with the submission of the record to
 the local store-and-forward mail server.
- Shall allow specified biographic data fields to be entered through the use of 1D and 2D bar code scanners/light pens.
- · Shall capture an applicant's signature using a digital signature pad.
- Shall allow the single press-print image and/or digital signature capture to be optional.
- Shall require the digital photograph capture of a single facial photo per record for applicants whose press print, photo and signature are captured.
- The digital camera shall be controlled using the fingerprinting station's keyboard and
 will utilize face detection software that locates an applicant's face and automatically
 centers it in the photo. The photo shall be automatically sized to 300 pixels x 300 pixels
 and saved in the jpeg format.
- Shall create a file containing one facial photograph, biographic data, and an optionally captured digital signature and/or single press fingerprint image.
- The applicant data files transmitted by the Live-Scan system to the local store-and-forward mail server shall include: (a) demographic and site operations data (b) Wavelet Scalar Quantization (WSQ) compressed fingerprint images (one block), (c) FAX4 compressed signature image, and (d) JPEG compressed facial photographic image.
- The applicant data shall include name, alien registration number, social security
 number and other applicable biographic and demographic data as directed by the ASC
 Program. Site operations data shall include fields such as an ASC site code, machine
 code, operator id, and Live-Scan make and model. Text data fields shall conform to
 EFTS v7.0. Information that populates the EFTS standard will be provided to
 contractor by the Government after award of the delivery order.
- Shall produce a single press fingerprint .wsq image with maximum dimensions 500 pixels (1.0 inch) wide by 500 pixels (1.0 inch) high.

 Shall support transmission to the local store-and-forward mail server of fingerprint images that meet FBI image quality standards. All the data files transmitted by the Live-Scan systems shall comply with all applicable FBI, ANSI/NIST and NIST/EFTS standards for the data interchange.

- The Live-Scan System shall create an alpha/numeric identification number called a
 Transaction Control Number (TCN) on each submission in a field specified by the
 Government. The TCN shall consist of a receipt number (3 alpha characters, 10
 numerics) followed by a zero, and followed by a date CCYYMMDD.
- Shall store and transmit a unique site code on each submission in a field specified by the ASC Program.
- The Live-Scan System shall be capable of performing data entry of demographic information using pull down menus. Data entry shall be done using touch screen displays to speed up the processing of the masthead data.
- Shall be capable of performing instant preview and editing capabilities.
- Shall capture management information to include processing time (date and time stamp for each applicant record) by machine and by operator. This management data shall, at a minimum be sent to the store-and-forward mail server.
- Each applicant record shall include demographic data; one JPEG compressed photograph image; one optionally captured fingerprint; and one optionally captured signature.

6.2.3. Technical Requirements for the Live-Scan System

The Live-Scan system provided by the Contractor shall:

- Comply with all applicable FBI, ANSI/NIST, NIST/EFTS Standards outlined in the FBI Appendix F for the data interchange and list such standards in its documentation.
- Be capable of transmitting records using the latest FBI record format Electronic Biometric Transmission Specification (EBTS) 8.1 and EBTS 8.001 XML.
- Provide the run time licenses for its local applications (e.g., database).
- Include a standard 1yr warranty or better.
- Incorporate standard system security features (e.g., operator log-on, passwords).

 Use Commercial Off The Shelf (COTS) software to allow for the customization of data entry and menu screens. The COTS software should run on a variety of hardware platforms to ensure all devices have the same look and feel to the operators.

 Use Computer equipment (Workstations, laptops, etc.) that meets USCIS Office of Information Technology (OIT) specifications to ensure a consistent platform across USCIS. The workstations and laptops shall be the same or equivalent (brand name or equal) to:

The current OIT-Approved Workstation configuration is: a DELL Optiplex 760 Small Form Factor with an Intel Core 2 Duo E7300 2.66 GHz Processor, 4 GB Memory (2 X 2GB Modules), 160 GB Hard Drive, 8x DVD +/-RW Slimline Drive, 256 MB ATI Radeon HD 3450 Dual DVI/VGI Graphics Card with TV-out, and a 10/100/1000 MB Network Interface Card.

The current OIT-Approved Laptop configuration is: a DELL Precision M6400 with an Intel Core 2 Duo T9550 2.66 GHz Processor, 4 GB Memory (2 X 2GB Modules), 160 GB Hard Drive, 8x DVD +/-RW Drive, 17 inch WUXGA LCD Wide Screen, 9 Cell/85 WHr Primary Battery, 100/1000 MB Network Interface Card, Bluetooth Wireless and 802.11 a/b/g/n Mini-Card, and Internal Backlit Keyboard.

 Use an Uninterrupted Power Supply (UPS) that meets USCIS Office of Information Technology (OIT) specifications to ensure a consistent platform across USCIS (applicable to "cabinet" and "desktop" systems). The UPS shall be the same or equivalent (brand name or equal) to:

The current OIT-Approved UPS is: a Smart Pro LCD UPS with a Network Monitoring USB Port, 4 UPS Battery Support Outlets, and Additional 4, Surge Suppression-Only Outlets.

- Be designed to function in an office environment of 60 to 90 degrees Fahrenheit and 20 to 80 percent relative humidity, non-condensing, and shall not require any special air conditioning.
- Meet or provide equivalent facilitation for applicable Section 508 Electronic and Information Technology Accessibility standards for the disabled (see Section 16.0, Electronic and Information Technology Accessibility).
- Be upgradeable such that it is capable of capturing a variety of biometric data including type 14, type 4 fingerprint images, iris, photos, and signature using plug and play devices.

 Be capable of adjusting the height of the scanner decks, and shall have angled keyboards to make the fingerprint equipment ergonomic; for ease of use by the fingerprint technicians (pertains to "cabinet" systems).

Allow fingerprint capture by use of a foot pedal. The Live-Scan Operator shall be able
to capture an applicant's fingerprint images by pressing a foot pedal so that he/she has
full use of his/her hands to assist in rolling an applicant's fingers for print capture
(applicable to "Mobile", "Desktop" and "Cabinet" systems). This requirement may be
omitted if the Live-Scan System allows the Live-Scan Operator full use of his/her
hands to assist in rolling an applicant's fingers for print capture.

6.2.4. Hardware Configurations

All components, such as the uninterrupted power supply, fingerprint scanner, foot pedal, touchscreen monitor, 1D & 2D barcode reader, digital camera, and digital signature pad, that may require device drivers shall be consistent across all Live-Scan Systems, without deviation in make and model. This ensures a consistent Live-Scan System across USCIS, which is critical for USCIS operating system image configuration.

The Live-Scan Systems are comprised of 3 different hardware configurations in the quantities specified in the delivery order schedule:

1. Cabinet System:

- A standalone system that has the computer, uninterrupted power supply, fingerprint scanner, foot pedal, touchscreen monitor, 1D & 2D barcode reader, digital camera, and digital signature pad supported by a "cabinet" structure.
- A stand may be substituted for a cabinet as long as it meets all of the requirements of the cabinet.
- The "cabinet" or stand shall no larger than 30"deep X 24" wide.
- The "cabinet" or stand shall be robust enough to support all of the above mentioned equipment and withstand full-time operational use for a 5yr lifecycle.
- · The "cabinet" or stand shall have locking wheels.
- The fingerprint scanner is easily adjustable for height so that scanner can be raised or lowered to fit the height of the fingerprint technicians and to allow for handicapped access.
- The foot pedal rests on the floor and allows the Live-Scan Operator to capture an applicant's fingerprint images by pressing a foot pedal so that he/she has full use of his/her hands to assist in rolling an applicant's fingers for print capture (applicable to "Mobile", "Desktop" and "Cabinet" systems). This requirement may be omitted if the Live-Scan System allows the Live-Scan Operator full use of his/her hands to assist in rolling an applicant's fingers for print capture.
- The camera is affixed to the cabinet to prevent it from being knocked over.
- The keyboard is angled to help prevent injuries to the operators.
- The CPU and UPS shall be located in a locking enclosure to prevent tampering.

 Computer cables are hidden or are secured to avoid entanglement with the operator or applicant.

- Cable connections are secured to prevent damage if the cabinet is moved.
- Components will be plug and play compatible.

2. Desktop System:

- Composition is the same as the cabinet system, excluding the cabinet itself.
- Hardware is capable of being used on existing tables and or system furniture.
- Camera has to be secured to prevent it from being knocked over or knocked out of position.
- Table top version has all the same functionality as the cabinet version except for height-adjustable scanner deck and angled keyboard.
- Components will be plug and play compatible for ease of setup and removal.

3. Mobile System:

- Composition is the same as the cabinet system with the addition of a ruggedized
 case and the exclusion of the cabinet, UPS, computer (laptop as substitute),
 touchscreen monitor, height-adjustable scanner deck, and angled keyboard.
- Camera will be secured to a tripod for easy set up.
- Portable system will be capable of being packed into a single contractor-provided ruggedized case for transport. System must be capable of meeting all airline travel requirements.
- External battery power is provided to allow equipment to be operated in remote locations without electricity.
- · All devices will be plug and play compatible for ease of setup and removal.
- A portable backdrop will be included for the purposes of capturing photographs and shall be off-white in color.

6.2.5. Software Configurations

The Contractor shall perform all required Live-Scan software configurations/modifications required to interface with USCIS systems and meet USCIS data profile requirements. The Contractor shall submit the modified software for USCIS approval prior to placement on live-scan systems. Immediately following contract award, USCIS will provide the Contractor with the specifications for data fields and types, screen layouts, and the local store-and-forward mail server connection information. The Contractor will then be responsible for customizing its COTS Live-Scan application software and submitting it to USCIS (Attention: Hugh Jordan) for testing and approval. Testing will occur at USCIS HQ (111 Massachusetts Ave, NW, Washington DC, 20001) in the 2nd floor ASC lab.

As part of the software customization, the Contractor shall be required to maintain USCIS software tables that include demographic information used in processing USCIS Live-Scan transactions. Tables are accessed by the Live-Scan operator through the use of pull-down menus

on the Live-Scan device. USCIS will provide USCIS-specific tables (e.g., Originating Agency Indicator (ORI) Code, Reason Fingerprinted, Place of Birth, and Country of Citizenship) to the Contractor after award for incorporation into the Contractor's Live-Scan software. USCIS will validate all tables during the software approval process.

In addition to the USCIS software configurations, the software requires customization for the processing of UKvisas applicants. See Attachment E for the customization requirements for UKvisas.

The Live-Scan application must operate on a USCIS-provided Windows XP operating system with the Federal Desktop Core Configuration (FDCC). The National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) FDCC guidelines and specifications are available at the following link: http://csrc.nist.gov/itsec/download WinXP.html

The USCIS operating system "image" will be provided to the contractor upon award of the delivery order. As part of the USCIS image, the software (to include the operating system), corresponding licenses, and maintenance will be provided by the government via Enterprise License Agreements.

The Live-Scan System shall support a Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) connector such that the scanner application software utilizes the Microsoft Active Directory for user accounts and login.

7.0 Delivery

The Contractor shall provide the COTR with one central point of contact for all activities related to initial setup and deployment.

The Contractor must provide two (2) of each type of Live-Scan System ("cabinet", "desktop", and "mobile") to USCIS Headquarters (Attention: Hugh Jordan, Office of Field Operations, 111 Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, DC 20001) within five (5) business days following contract award. A business day is defined as Monday – Friday, 8AM to 5PM. The systems shall include all peripherals and the COTS software (if the "cabinet" and "desktop" configurations include identical computers and peripherals, then only one (1) "cabinet" system and one (1) "desktop" system shall need to be provided). These systems will be used for the purpose of systems configuration/compatibility testing and solidifying the USCIS operating system "image" to be used by the Live-Scan Systems.

No later than 28 calendar days after the delivery order award date, all software configurations and testing must be completed and final acceptance by the government must be received. The Contractor will be required to work on-site with USCIS staff at USCIS Headquarters to solidify the customization of the Live-Scan Application and the operating system images (one for each computing platform). Any time saved on the 28 calendar days will also be added to the 100 calendar day deployment schedule (up to 14 calendar days). After final acceptance of the software customization by the government, an additional 14 calendar days will be required to complete the USCIS image. Once complete, the government will provide the Contractor a copy

of the USCIS Image. The deployment period shall begin 10 calendar days after the Government provides the USCIS image to the contractor.

All 400 "cabinet" and 100 "desktop" Live-Scan Systems Live-Scan Systems shall be operational at all USCIS locations identified in Attachment A no later than 100 calendar days from the start of the deployment period. The contractor shall dispose of all old equipment; deliver and install new Live-Scan equipment, perform operational testing, and provide required training at every USCIS location, listed in Attachment A, in order for the systems to be considered operational.

"Mobile" Live-Scan Systems will not require installation and training. The 100 mobile systems shall be delivered to the USCIS Sites as specified in Attachment A, except for the laptop/computing devices themselves, which shall be shipped to USCIS Headquarters (111 Massachusetts Ave, Washington D.C. 20001) no later than 100 days from the beginning of the deployment period, where the government will install the USCIS operating system image, application software, and deliver them to the USCIS locations. The government will be responsible for the installation of the 100 "mobile" systems.

The deployment schedule is included as **Attachment D**. The contractor is to provide a written deployment plan immediately following contract award addressing the deployment schedule to include the disposal of old equipment, installation of new equipment, and training of users by USCIS Site. (**Attachment A** identifies the quantity and types of Live-Scan Systems to be installed at each USCIS location)

Operations and Maintenance (O&M) Support provided with the purchased equipment shall commence when all Live-Scan Systems are operational. Any installed systems, prior to all systems being operational, shall be supported by the contractor and any service shall be considered part of the installation. Inside delivery will be required for all shipments and curb-side delivery (drop-shipping is not allowed and/or acceptable).

7.1 Shipping

The Live-Scan Systems shall be shipped to arrive at the installation site no sooner than 72hrs prior to installation. Live-Scan Systems shall be shipped as complete systems as opposed to shipping separate components. Live-Scan assembly shall be completed prior to shipment. The operating system and necessary software shall be installed and configured prior to shipment. Shipment dates shall be coordinated with the COTR. Shipping shall be considered FOB Destination and acceptance of the Live-Scan Equipment will occur upon receipt of a G504 Form. Shipping, packaging, and packing materials shall use recycled/recyclable materials to the maximum extent practicable. The Contractor is responsible for removing all shipping, packaging, and packing materials during installation and disposal.

7.2 Milestone Chart

MILESTONE CHART

Milestone	Description	Due Date	
1	Deliver 2 of each Live-Scan System model to USCIS HQ (111 Massachusetts Ave, Washington DC 20001)	5 business days after award	
2	Submit Final Systems Deployment Plan and Final Program Management Plan	5 business days after award	
3	Appoint a senior official to act as the Corporate Security Officer Provide the COTR with one central point of contact for all activities related to initial setup and deployment	5 business days after award	
4	Successful completion of Test Phases 1-3. Complete Live-Scan Software Customization	28 calendar days after contract award	
5	Prospective Contractor employees shall submit completed background investigation forms to OSI through the COTR	No less than 30 days before the starting date of the contract or 30 days prior to entry on duty of any employees (approx 5 days after award)	
6	Submit IT Security Plan for approval	Within 30 calendar days after contract award	
7	Favorable entry on duty (EOD) determination received Contractor employees shall submit LAN account and GFE request forms	After favorable entry on duty (EOD) determination (approx 35 calendar days after award)	
8	Submit MAC Address List	Prior to systems deployment (approx 36 calendar days after award)	
9	USCIS Operating System Image completed and distributed to Contractor 42 calendar days a contract award		
10	LAN Accounts and GFE received	s and GFE received 43 calendar days after contract award	
11	Begin deployment of Live-Scan Systems	52 calendar days after contract award	
12	Complete Computer Security Awareness Training (CSAT)	60-days from the date of entry on duty (EOD)	

13	All Live-Scan Systems Fully Operational (mobile unit cases and peripherals deployed and laptops sent to USCIS HQ)	152 calendar days after award	
14	End of Deployment Phase & Operations and Maintenance Support begins	153 calendar days after award	

8.0 Test and Acceptance

The test and acceptance evaluation shall occur in four (4) phases (and will be performed on the 4-6 systems provided immediately following contract award):

Phase 1 - Acceptance of the customization required of the COTS biometrics software application. The test will ensure all necessary data capture fields and corresponding data entry screens have been added in order to process UKvisas and Code 1-3 applicants. Login and password integration (using an LDAP connector to access the Microsoft Active Directory) will also be tested. Phase 1 requires acceptance no later than 28 calendar days after award date. Testing shall be performed at the USCIS ASC Lab (111 Massachusetts Avenue, 2nd floor, Washington D.C. 20001)

Phase 2 – This tests the communication connection between the Live-Scan system and the local store-and-forward mail server. The test must demonstrate that the fingerprint file generated by the Live-Scan is in the format specified by all relevant standards, compliant with ANSI/NIST and FBI specifications, and stored in the proper directory on the local store-and-forward mail server. Processing an USCIS application will test the file format for acceptability. Phase 2 requires acceptance no later than 28 calendar days after award date. Additionally, at time of installation at each USCIS location, this must be reconfirmed in order for each system to be considered operational. Testing shall be performed at the USCIS ASC Lab (111 Massachusetts Avenue, 2nd floor, Washington D.C. 20001).

Phase 3 - This test provides for acceptance of the encrypted file format and external media (such as a DVD-ROM) format by the Government. The file format originates from the Live-Scan systems and is forwarded to the local store-and-forward mail server, which forwards a daily batch to the Government's applicable store-and-forward transaction manager. Data is written to the external media (such as a DVD-ROM) using the same EFTS 7.0 format as the file format. Phase 3 requires acceptance no later than 28 calendar days after award date. Additionally, at time of installation at each USCIS location, this must be reconfirmed in order for each system to be considered operational.

Phase 4 – This tests the communication connection between the Live-Scan system and the ESB. The test must demonstrate that the fingerprint file generated by the Live-Scan is in the format specified by all relevant standards, compliant with ANSI/NIST and FBI EBTS specifications. Processing a USCIS application will test the file format for acceptability. This phase shall be conducted after deployment, and at the discretion of the Government.

9.0 Disposal

For all systems requiring disposal, the Contractor shall:

- a. De-install existing Live-Scan systems in coordination with the installation of the new Live-Scan systems per the deployment schedule. Live scan systems at each specific location are to be disposed of in accordance with this SOW.
- b. Remove the hard drive component from the CPU of each Live-Scan system and give the hard drive components to the onsite Desktop Support Manager (DSM). If the onsite DSM is absent, the ASC Manager or Site Supervisor shall suffice. The Contractor is responsible for providing written proof that the DSM, ASC Manager, or Site Supervisor certified in writing that the hard drive components for each specific machine have been removed and placed in custody of a government representative.
- c. Dismantle and haul away each complete Live-Scan system and attached components for disposal as scrap.
- d. Complete and Sign Form G-504, Report of Property Shipped/Received. The ASC Manager or Site Supervisor will also sign and take possession of the Form G-504 to acknowledge transfer of scrap property to the Contractor representative.
- e. Ensure the following information included on and/or attached to the G-504 for each scrap system is correct:
 - (1) Live-Scan System Property Control Number (PCN)
 - (2) Component PCNs, if applicable
 - (3) Live-Scan System Serial Number
 - (4) Live-Scan Model Number
- f. Remove all DHS PCN Labels from the Live-Scan Equipment and attach them to the back of the G-504. There are typically 3 labels on each Live-Scan system: 1 on the cabinet or computer, 1 on the barcode reader, and 1 on the digital camera.
- g. Make all arrangements for transportation and disposal of scrap property, including inside pick- up, truck lift gate, shipping, and payment of disposal facility handling and disposal fees.
- h. Ensure that all applicable Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and state environmental regulations are met in disposing of the scrap property. Components of the scrap equipment contain hazardous materials. Prior to disposal, the Contractor shall obtain written certification and/or other proof from the waste disposal facility that the disposal facility is fully certified for hazardous waste disposal.
- i. Following disposal, verify in writing to the ASC Program Contracting Officer
 Technical Representative (COTR) that the equipment has been disposed of as scrap material

through proper waste disposal procedures and facilities in accordance with all applicable government regulations. The Contractor shall provide the information listed in paragraph e, above, to describe the disposed scrap in the scrap disposal verification letter(s).

- 9.1. Performance of Services: The Contractor shall coordinate the de-installation and removal of scrap Live-Scan systems with the HQ, USCIS ASC Branch and local USCIS ASC/District staff.
- 9.2. Reselling Prohibition: The Contractor shall not resell any equipment that contains a memory component. Such components shall be disposed of in accordance with MD4300.1.

10.0 Installation

The contractor shall be responsible for all aspects of installation. Installation includes the following activities:

- Install and/or integrate Live-Scan hardware
- Install and/or integrate Live-Scan software, to include the USCIS image (provided by USCIS)
- Install and/or integrate component pieces as required to meet the requirements of this SOW
- Install DHS Property Control Number (PCN) Labels on Live-Scan Systems
- Complete a Form G-504 for the installation at each USCIS site.

The Government is responsible for installation site modifications, if required, to prepare the facility to receive the equipment, to include cabling, wiring, construction, and mail server installation.

The Contractor shall integrate all the hardware and load all necessary software and conduct a complete configuration test sufficient to ensure that the Live-Scan system is fully functional in each USCIS ASC site. The configuration for each ASC Live-Scan system shall be identical. The Contractor shall be responsible for setup and integration of devices. The Contractor shall certify each system as completely operational following installation and integration, in accordance with all terms and conditions of this delivery order.

Installation of the operating system on the fixed-disk drives in its own subdirectory; USCIS will provide the contractor with the USCIS operating system image. The contractor will be responsible for installing the image on each Live-Scan System. The USCIS image (containing the operating system and necessary software) shall be installed and configured prior to installation at a USCIS site.

The Contractor shall, in all cases, be responsible for certification, and delivery of hardware and software not later than the delivery date specified in this delivery order, in accordance with the Schedule. The Contractor shall adequately package Live-Scan systems to prevent shipping damage, make all arrangements for transportation, shipping, insurance, and commercial Bills of

Lading, and unpack and install systems at the receiving USCIS fingerprinting locations. Shipping costs shall be included in the price of the Live-Scan systems.

After contract award and prior to deployment, USCIS shall provide the Contractor with approximately 1,800 PCN Labels. While in the care of the Contractor, the Contractor shall be responsible for the PCN labels. The Contractor shall install the PCN labels on the Live-Scan Systems as follows:

Each model ("cabinet", "desktop", and "mobile") shall have a total of 3 PCN Labels:

- 1) One on the cabinet (if applicable) else on the computer
- 2) One on the Barcode Reader
- 3) One on the Digital Camera

Upon successful Live-Scan System installation at a USCIS site, the Contractor shall complete and Sign Form G-504, Report of Property Shipped/Received. The ASC Manager or Site Supervisor will also sign and take possession of the completed Form G-504 to acknowledge transfer of new property to the Government.

The Contractor shall ensure the following information included on the G-504 for each new system is correct:

- (1) Live-Scan System Property Control Number (PCN)
- (2) Component PCNs, if applicable
- (3) Live-Scan System Serial Number
- (4) Live-Scan Model Number

11.0 On-Site Training

At the time of installation, the Contractor shall conduct on-site training of all USCIS designated Live-Scan operators. The anticipated total number of individuals requiring initial training is approximately 1,000. Training shall be conducted at each ASC site (Attachment A). On-site training includes User training and Site Supervisor training. User Manuals and User Systems Administrators Manuals shall be provided at delivery and reviewed/used to facilitate training.

User Training includes the following:

- Operational instruction to identified Live-Scan operators.
- · Review and familiarization with User Manual documentation (e.g., manual, video).
- Instruction on the systems' plug and play capabilities.
- Instruction on the setup and disassembly of portable systems.
- Basic instruction on general maintenance such as calibration and system restart.

Site Supervisor Training includes User Training plus the following activities:

- Basic troubleshooting/depot component replacement.
- Train the trainer instruction.

- Review and familiarization with User Manual documentation (e.g., manual, video).
- Instruction on software setup, if applicable.

12.0 Operations and Maintenance (O&M) Support

12.1 Technical Support Services (Hotline)

The Contractor shall provide a system of technical support for all Live-Scan systems delivered by the Contractor. The Contractor shall provide 24/7 hotline support via a single toll-free number in order to support the following hours of operation:

Sunday	Closed
Monday	7 am - 5 pm (local time at each USCIS site as listed in Attachment A)
Tuesday	7 am - 5 pm (local time at each USCIS site as listed in Attachment A)
Wednesday	7 am - 5 pm (local time at each USCIS site as listed in Attachment A)
Thursday	7 am - 5 pm (local time at each USCIS site as listed in Attachment A)
Friday	7 am - 5 pm (local time at each USCIS site as listed in Attachment A)
Saturday	Closed

The USCIS Service Desk will use the hotline to report technical problems for all ASC sites. The Contractor shall provide a telephonic response within one (1) hour, at which time a resolution or plan for resolution will be provided.

The Contractor shall provide the most effective method of providing responsive technical troubleshooting and resolution support, to include VPN remote access support. USCIS will provide VPN connections via the use of USCIS-issued laptops and SecureID tokens.

12.2 Remedial and Preventive Maintenance Services

The Contractor shall be responsible for hardware and software maintenance support for Live-Scan systems provided under this delivery order. The Contractor shall provide all maintenance coverage necessary to meet the requirements of this SOW. The Contractor shall coordinate warranty information and warranty services with the manufacturer of the hardware or software. At a minimum, the Contractor shall provide remedial maintenance coverage. Subject to security policies, regulations and procedures, the Government will permit on-site access to the equipment that is to be maintained.

12.2.1 General Maintenance Requirements

The Contractor shall provide all necessary personnel, materials, parts, tools, diagnostic and test equipment, technical manuals/publications and other services as may be required for the hardware maintenance support.

 Maintenance support shall include technical troubleshooting, problem resolution and component repair or replacement in order to maintain and keep the equipment covered under the order in full operating condition. The Contractor shall provide data concerning all maintenance activities. A service
incident report (SIR) shall be available to the Government for any maintenance rendered
by the Contractor under this delivery order (See Section 13.2.1.4. Responsibilities of the
Contractor).

12.2.1.1 Periods of Maintenance

The Principal Period of Maintenance (PPM) and Official Operation Hours for equipment covered under this delivery order is 7 a.m. through 5 p.m., local time for each location as identified in Attachment A, Monday through Friday (five (5) days per week), excluding Federal Holidays.

12.2.1.2 Software Maintenance

The Contractor shall remotely load all revised software configurations and table updates down to the individual Live-Scan system from a central location utilizing the USCIS issued laptops and SecureID tokens. Remote access to the individual Live Scan systems can only be accomplished through the SecureID VPN token connections. VPN connections via SecureID tokens is the only means of performing certain types of maintenance to include software and hardware maintenance or system troubleshooting.

12.2.1.3 Hardware Maintenance

1. Preventive Maintenance

Preventive Maintenance is defined as regularly scheduled activities to maintain hardware in full operating condition. The frequency of preventive maintenance shall be at the discretion of the Contractor). The preventative maintenance shall be performed during remedial maintenance calls and/or during a mutually acceptable time during the specified PPM, unless otherwise agreed to by the Contractor and the Government. The Contractor shall provide the Government with a Preventative Maintenance schedule for Government review and approval.

2. Remedial Maintenance

Remedial maintenance is defined as identifying the source of an equipment or software malfunction and either repairing or replacing the malfunctioned component or subsystem. The Contractor shall provide the parts and equipment required for the diagnosis and repair of malfunctioning components of the Live-Scan system at the most cost effective manner available which will also minimize the downtime of the system. Remedial maintenance shall include transportation, labor and parts required for return of a malfunctioning system or equipment to full operating condition.

Repaired and/or replaced parts and labor shall be warranted for the standard 1 year warranty period from the date all systems are operational. If additional calls are required during the warranty period, for the warranted repair, they shall be made at no additional

cost to the Government. The contractor shall submit a copy of the Live-Scan warranty in writing to the COTR upon award of the delivery order.

The Contractor's responsibilities for remedial maintenance shall include:

- The administration and management of all warranties associated with the Live-Scan systems.
- Tracking the status and invoking the use of all applicable warranties of the Live-Scan systems.
- · Telephonic responses to the originator within 1 hour of trouble call
- When on-site support is not required, the support must be completed within one
 (1) business day or three (3) business days if the shipping of parts is required.
- When on-site support is required, the support must be completed within three (3) business days for ASCs located within the Contiguous United States.
- When on-site support is required, the support must be completed within four (4) business days for ASCs located in Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, and five (5) business days for ASCs located in Hawaii, Guam, Saipan, and Alaska.

Remedial maintenance shall be performed after notification that the system is inoperative (down). The Contractor shall provide USCIS with a designated point of contact and make arrangements to enable its maintenance representative to receive such notification and provide continuous telephone coverage within the PPM to permit USCIS to make such contact (See Section 13.1, Technical Support Services (Hotline)). Within one (1) hour of notification, the Contractor shall provide a telephonic response that assesses the situation, identifies the problem, and proposes the resolution and the time to fix the problem. Resident on-site maintenance at the USCIS sites is not required.

Downtime is that time in which the Contractor maintained equipment is inoperable due to a hardware malfunction. If the failure of one device causes other devices to be inoperable, these other devices may, at the Government's option, be considered down also. A determination of downtime will be made solely by the Government. Downtime for each failure shall start at the time the Government notifies the Contractor of a failure and shall run until the failed equipment is returned to full operating condition.

Types of Coverage Required

The Contractor shall provide all maintenance coverage necessary to meet the requirements of this SOW, to include system performance requirements in SOW Section 14.0. At a minimum, the Contractor must provide remedial hardware maintenance services that meet all maintenance requirements of this SOW.

12.2.1.4 Responsibilities of the Contractor

Parts Quality

The Contractor shall use only new standard parts or refurbished parts, certified as equal in performance to new parts by the Original Equipment Manufacturer, in performed

repairs. Parts that have been replaced shall become the property of the Contractor. The Contractor shall maintain a replacement parts policy consistent with supporting the performance requirements as stated in this SOW.

2. Protection of Information During Equipment Maintenance

The Contractor shall prevent loss of hard drive information during all maintenance activities by taking steps to protect and, at the Government's option, restore as necessary, any information residing in the equipment being maintained. The Contractor is responsible for the erasing or wiping of information from all hard drives removed or replaced by the Contractor. Hard drives must be wiped under the supervision of the Government Computer Systems Security Officer (CSSO). The Contractor shall be responsible for notifying the Contracting Officers Technical Representative (COTR) or designated representative if a hard drive containing information has been removed from an USCIS facility without erasing the data contained on the hard drive.

3. Remote System Access for Maintenance

A VPN connection via SecureID tokens is the only means of remote system access to perform required hardware maintenance or system troubleshooting.

4. Service Incident Reports (SIRs)

The Contractor shall maintain an electronic database of all SIRs to respond to Government inquiries regarding specific problems and issues. The SIR shall contain at a minimum, the following information:

- (1) Name of person requesting service
- (2) Location, including site code, office, city and state/country
- (3) Phone number of the person requesting service
- (4) Type of equipment
- (5) Serial number and USCIS property control number (PCN) of component being serviced
- (6) Date and time of request for service
- (7) Date and time of arrival of maintenance personnel (if applicable)
- (8) Date and time replacement part shipped (if applicable)
- (9) Description of problem
- (10) Parts replaced (including serial number and PCN if applicable)
- (11) Date and time problem was resolved
- (12) Reason problem not resolved within required timeframe (if applicable)
- (13) Any required follow-up actions
- (14) USCIS ticket number and vendor ticket number
- (15) Name of individual at affected site certifying the repair was completed

13.0 System Performance

The Contractor shall ensure that the Live-Scan systems meet the following availability and reliability requirements:

Live-Scan Systems:

95% availability per machine

Availability is defined as a system that is technically operational and supporting the mission of fingerprinting applicants for immigration benefits. The Live-Scan System is "unavailable" if it is unable to support the mission of capturing and transmitting complete applicant biometric data. Availability per machine is calculated as follows: number of business days/year that the machine was available divided by the number of total business days/per year x 100%. A machine is considered unavailable for one day when the machine is unavailable for over 50% of the day's total operational hours.

(Example: $255/(365 \times (5/7)) \times 100\% = 247/260 \times 100\% = 95\%$)

At the Government's request, the Contractor shall replace systems that do not meet the stated requirements, above, at no cost to the Government.

13.1 Performance Deductions

The USCIS has determined that the Live-Scan equipment provided under this delivery order will perform functions that require assessment of payment deductions if the Contractor fails to correct technical malfunctions within the Government's timeframes specified below.

When on-site support is required, the Contractor shall provide all remedial action necessary to correct technical failures in Live-Scan equipment at USCIS sites within the 48 contiguous United States within three (3) business days of the trouble call, within four (4) business days for ASCs located in Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, and five (5) business days for ASCs located in Hawaii, Guam, Saipan, and Alaska. The Contractor shall incur a \$100 invoice deduction per machine per day for each machine that remains down beyond these required timeframes.

When on-site support is not required, the Contractor shall provide all remedial action necessary to correct system issues/failures in Live-Scan equipment within one (1) business day of the trouble call. The Contractor shall incur a \$100 invoice deduction per machine per day for each machine that remains down beyond these required timeframes.

Availability shall be assessed by the COTR on a semi-annual basis. For each Live-Scan System found to be available less than 95% of the total operational time, an invoice deduction (taken in the following month) in the amount of \$100 per machine per day over the 95% threshold shall occur.

The Contractor shall not incur deductions when Acts of God (e.g. weather), Government actions (e.g., denial of facilities access), or other events outside of Contractor control prevent the Contractor from providing remedial action within the required timeframes.

14.0 Written Deliverables/Reports

HSSCCG-10-J-00034

- a) The Contractor shall provide a written Systems Deployment Plan in electronic format to the COTR via email no later than five (5) business days following contract award. The Systems Deployment Plan shall incorporate the deployment schedule (Attachment D) and address the disposal of old equipment, installation of new equipment, and training of users by USCIS Site. (Attachment A identifies the quantity and types of Live-Scan Systems to be installed at each USCIS location). The Systems Deployment Plan shall be in electronic format and shall not be longer than 30 pages in length.
- b) The Contractor shall provide a Program Management Plan in electronic format to the COTR via email no later than five (5) business days following contract award. The Program Management Plan shall address at a minimum, a risk management plan, a communication plan, key personnel (to include résumés), and subcontractor teaming arrangements. The Program Management Plan shall not be longer than 30 pages in length.
- c) The Contractor shall provide a monthly utilization report in MS Excel format to the COTR via email no later than ten (10) business days following the end of the month. This report shall detail the number of calls received, time to respond to messages, time of arrival if an onsite maintenance call, technician's name, time to resolve, length of time a machine is "unavailable", type of problem, solution, corresponding USCIS ticket number, corresponding machine's serial number, location of problem, and point of contact.
- d) Prior to the commencement of deployment, the contractor shall deliver (to the COTR) via email an updated Attachment A, which includes the Media Access Control (MAC) addresses of each Live-Scan System to be installed at each location. The MAC addresses must be provided so that port security settings may be set by USCIS to allow for the installation of the new machines.
- e) The Contractor shall provide a preventative maintenance schedule to the COTR in MS Excel format via email no later than ten (10) business days prior to performing preventative maintenance. The schedule shall identify the date of preventative maintenance for each Live-Scan System.
- f) The Contractor shall provide a preventative maintenance report to the COTR in MS Excel format via email no later than ten (10) business days following the end of a preventative maintenance cycle. The report shall identify each Live-Scan System by serial number and the corresponding dates when preventative maintenance was performed.
- g) The Contractor shall provide a quarterly inventory report to the COTR in MS Excel format via email no later than ten (10) business days following the end of the quarter. During the deployment of the new Live-Scan Systems, the contractor shall provide the report on a weekly-basis. The report shall consist of a list of all system locations, serial numbers, DHS Property Control Numbers (PCN), as well as IP addresses and other network information necessary to maintain the systems on the USCIS Network.
- h) In Lieu of submitting individual Service Incident Reports (SIR), the Contractor shall provide a monthly Service Incident Report (SIR) that aggregates the SIRs from the month into

one report. The report shall be delivered to the COTR in MS Excel format via email no later than ten (10) business days following the end of the month.

- i) The Contractor shall provide a monthly USCIS Systems Information Report to the COTR in MS Excel format via email no later than ten (10) business days following the end of the month. The report shall contain at a minimum, the following information:
 - 1. ASC Location
 - 2. Type (Stand Alone or Co-Located)
 - 3. ASC Site Code (i.e. X-code)
 - 4. Live-Scan Model
 - 5. Live-Scan System Name
 - 6. IP Address
 - 7. Live-Scan System Serial Number
 - 8. Software Version
 - 9. Software Modified Date
 - 10. Live-Scan System Code
 - 11. Mail Server IP Address
 - 12. Gateway IP Address
 - 13. Subnet Mask
 - 14. Network IP
 - 15. ORI Code
- j) The Contractor shall provide a monthly Service Desk Report to the COTR in MS Excel format via email no later than ten (10) business days following the end of the month. The report shall contain at a minimum, the following information:
 - Remedy Ticket Number
 - 2. Service Desk Ticket Number
 - 3. Date Ticket Opened
 - 4. Date Ticket Closed
 - 5. Number of Business Days Ticket was Open
 - 6. System Down (Yes or No)
 - 7. ASC Site Code (i.e. X-code)
 - 8. ASC Site Name
 - 9. Problem Type
 - 10. Summary (i.e. description of problem)
 - 11. Status (Open or Closed)
- k) The Contractor shall reconcile the USCIS Remedy Monthly Report, provided to the Contractor by USCIS, with the monthly Service Desk Report on a monthly-basis and submit to the COTR via email within ten (10) business days following the receipt of the USCIS Remedy Report. The USCIS Remedy Monthly Report contains the following data:
 - 1. Remedy Ticket Number
 - 2. ASC Site Code (i.e. X-Code)

- 3. ASC Location
- 4. Date Ticket was Opened
- 5. Issue/Problem
- 6. Ticket Assignment (miss assigned or not)
- 7. Status (Open or Closed)

14.1 Written Deliverables Schedule

WRITTEN DELIVERABLES SCHEDULE

Deliverable Due Date		Format	
Systems Deployment Plan	5 business days after award	Electronic	
Program Management Plan	5 business days after award	Electronic	
Monthly Utilization Report	10 business days following the end of the month	MS Excel	
MAC Address List	Prior to Deployment	MS Excel	
Preventative Maintenance Schedule	10 business days prior to performing preventative maintenance	MS Excel	
Preventative Maintenance Report	10 business days following the end of the month	MS Excel	
Quarterly Inventory Report	10 business days following the end of the quarter (weekly-basis during deployment)	MS Excel	
Service Incident Report	10 business days following the end of the month	MS Excel	
Systems Information Report	10 business days following the end of the month	MS Excel	
Monthly Service Desk Report	10 business days following the end of the month	MS Excel	
Reconciled USCIS Remedy Monthly Report	10 business days following receipt of Remedy Report	MS Excel	

15.0 Government Furnished Equipment (GFE)

Upon contract award and after the issuance of proper EOD clearances, the government shall provide a maximum of five (5) USCIS Laptops and five (5) SecureID VPN Tokens to the Contractor. A laptop and a VPN token each must be assigned to a single individual. The laptops and VPN tokens may only be distributed upon successful completion of the security clearance paperwork (see section 18.0 Security Requirements) resulting in a favorable Entry On Duty (EOD) determination. Additionally, the Contractor shall submit the following forms for each individual prior to attainment/use of the GFE:

Information Technology Service Request (ITSR) Form

- USCIS HQ LAN Account Request Form
- A New Laptop User Registration Form
- USCIS VPN Request Form
- G504 Property Receiving and Acceptance Form

16.0 Electronic and Information Technology Accessibility

Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act, as amended by the Workforce Investment Act of 1998 (P.L. 105-220) requires that when Federal agencies develop, procure, maintain, or use electronic and information technology, they must ensure that it is accessible to people with disabilities. Federal employees and members of the public who have disabilities must have equal access to and use of information and data that is comparable to that enjoyed by non-disabled Federal employees and members of the public.

All EIT deliverables within this work statement shall comply with the applicable technical and functional performance criteria of Section 508 unless exempt. Specifically, the following applicable standards have been identified:

36 CFR 1194.21 – Software Applications and Operating Systems, applies to all EIT software applications and operating systems procured or developed under this work statement including but not limited to GOTS and COTS software. In addition, this standard is to be applied to Webbased applications when needed to fulfill the functional performance criteria. This standard also applies to some Web based applications as described within 36 CFR 1194.22.

36 CFR 1194.22 – Web-based Intranet and Internet Information and Applications, applies to all Web-based deliverables, including documentation and reports procured or developed under this work statement. When any Web application uses a dynamic (non-static) interface, embeds

custom user control(s), embeds video or multimedia, uses proprietary or technical approaches such as, but not limited to, Flash or Asynchronous Javascript and XML (AJAX) then "1194.21 Software" standards also apply to fulfill functional performance criteria.

36 CFR 1194.23 – Telecommunications Products, applies to all telecommunications products including end-user interfaces such as telephones and non end-user interfaces such as switches, circuits, etc. that are procured, developed or used by the Federal Government.

36 CFR 1194.24 - Video and Multimedia Products, applies to all video and multimedia products that are procured or developed under this work statement. Any video or multimedia presentation shall also comply with the software standards (1194.21) when the presentation is through the use of a Web or Software application interface having user controls available.

36 CFR 1194.25 – Self Contained, Closed Products, applies to all EIT products such as printers, copiers, fax machines, kiosks, etc. that are procured or developed under this work statement.

36 CFR 1194.26 – Desktop and Portable Computers, applies to all desktop and portable computers, including but not limited to laptops and personal data assistants (PDA) that are procured or developed under this work statement.

36 CFR 1194.31 – Functional Performance Criteria applies to all EIT deliverables regardless of delivery method. All EIT deliverable shall use technical standards, regardless of technology, to fulfill the functional performance criteria.

36 CFR 1194.41 – Information Documentation and Support, applies to all documents, reports, as well as help and support services. To ensure that documents and reports fulfill the required "1194.31 Functional Performance Criteria", they shall comply with the technical standard associated with Web-based Intranet and Internet Information and Applications at a minimum. In addition, any help or support provided in this work statement that offer telephone support, such as, but not limited to, a help desk shall have the ability to transmit and receive messages using TTY.

Exceptions for this work statement have been determined by DHS and only the exceptions described herein may be applied. Any request for additional exceptions shall be sent to the COTR and determination will be made in accordance with DHS MD 4010.2. DHS has identified the following exceptions that may apply:

36 CFR 1194.2(b) – (COTS/GOTS products), When procuring a product, each agency shall procure products which comply with the provisions in this part when such products are available in the commercial marketplace or when such products are developed in response to a Government solicitation. Agencies cannot claim a product as a whole is not commercially available because no product in the marketplace meets all the standards. If products are commercially available that meets some but not all of the standards, the agency must procure the product that best meets the standards.

When applying this standard, all procurements of EIT shall have documentation of market research that identify a list of products or services that first meet the agency business needs, and from that list of products or services, an analysis that the selected product met more of the accessibility requirements than the non-selected products as required by FAR 39.2. Any selection of a product or service that meets less accessibility standards due to a significant difficulty or expense shall only be permitted under an undue burden claim and requires approval from the DHS Office of Accessible Systems and Technology (OAST) in accordance with DHS MD 4010.2.

36 CFR 1194.3(b) – Incidental to Contract, all EIT that is exclusively owned and used by the contractor to fulfill this work statement does not require compliance with Section 508. This exception does not apply to any EIT deliverable, service or item that will be used by any Federal employee(s) or member(s) of the public. This exception only applies to those contractors assigned to fulfill the obligations of this work statement and for the purposes of this requirement, are not considered members of the public.

17.0 Facility Access Control

The Contractor shall observe all internal building security regulations that apply to any and all buildings concerned with this contract. The Contractor shall only enter the facility or building

with continuous escort service. When entering and departing the facility or building each Contractor must sign in and out as required at the site.

Equipment and Materials Dismantling, Handling, and/or Hauling: The Contractor shall coordinate the route of moving equipment and materials within the facility before dismantling, handling and/or hauling same with the COTR or authorized Government representative. The Contractor shall notify the COTR or authorized Government representative to reach a mutually acceptable time and date corrective action will be completed for work required in response to an emergency or urgent service call within the response time specified herein. The Government reserves the right to inspect the equipment before, during and after any work performed.

Temporary Outages: The Contractor shall coordinate all temporary outages of any equipment with the COTR/authorized representative not less than 72 hours in advance of such outages.

18.0 Security Requirements

Prior to the commencement of work, the Contractor shall ensure that all personnel involved in the operations and maintenance service, and related work thereof, meet the security requirements identified in this SOW.

SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL

U.S. Citizenship & Immigration Services (USCIS) has determined that performance of this contract requires that the Contractor, subcontractor(s), vendor(s), etc. (herein known as Contractor), requires access to sensitive but unclassified information, and that the Contractor will adhere to the following.

SUITABILITY DETERMINATION

USCIS shall have and exercise full control over granting, denying, withholding or terminating access to government facilities and/or access of Contractor employees to sensitive but unclassified information, based upon the results of a background investigation. USCIS may, as it deems appropriate, authorize and make a favorable entry on duty (EOD) decision based on preliminary security checks. The favorable EOD decision would allow the employees to commence work temporarily prior to the completion of the full investigation. The granting of a favorable EOD decision shall not be considered as assurance that a full employment suitability authorization will follow as a result thereof. The granting of a favorable EOD decision or a full employment suitability determination shall in no way prevent, preclude, or bar the withdrawal or termination of any such access by USCIS, at any time during the term of the contract. No employee of the Contractor shall be allowed unescorted access to a USCIS facility without a favorable EOD decision or suitability determination by the Office of Security and Integrity (OSI).

BACKGROUND INVESTIGATIONS

Contract employees (to include applicants, temporaries, part-time and replacement employees) under the contract, needing access to sensitive but unclassified information, shall undergo a

position sensitivity analysis based on the duties, outlined in the Position Designation Determination (PDD) for Contractor Personnel, each individual will perform on the contract. The results of the position sensitivity analysis shall identify the appropriate background investigation to be conducted. All background investigations will be processed through OSI. Prospective Contractor employees shall submit the following completed forms to OSI through the COTR no less than 10 days after award of delivery order or 30 days prior to entry on duty of any employees, whether a replacement, addition, subcontractor employee, or vendor:

- Standard Form 85P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"
- DHS Form 11000-6, "Conditional Access to Sensitive But Unclassified Information Non-Disclosure Agreement"
- 3. FD Form 258, "Fingerprint Card" (2 copies)
- Form DHS-11000-9, "Disclosure and Authorization Pertaining to Consumer Reports Pursuant to the Fair Credit Reporting Act"
- 5. Position Designation Determination for Contract Personnel Form
- 6. Foreign National Relatives or Associates Statement

Required forms will be provided by USCIS at the time of award of the contract. Only complete packages will be accepted by OSI. Specific instructions on submission of packages will be provided upon award of the contract.

Be advised that unless an applicant requiring access to sensitive but unclassified information has resided in the US for three of the past five years, OSI may not be able to complete a satisfactory background investigation. In such cases, USCIS retains the right to deem an applicant as ineligible due to insufficient background information.

The use of Non-U.S. citizens, including Lawful Permanent Residents (LPRs), is not permitted in the performance of this contract for any position that involves access to or development of any DHS IT system. USCIS will consider only U.S. Citizens for employment on this contract. USCIS will not approve LPRs for employment on this contract in any position that requires the LPR to access or assist in the development, operation, management or maintenance of DHS IT systems. By signing this contract, the contractor agrees to this restriction. In those instances where other non-IT requirements contained in the contract can be met by using LPRs, those requirements shall be clearly described.

EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY

The Contractor must agree that each employee working on this contract will have a Social Security Card issued and approved by the Social Security Administration. The Contractor shall be responsible to USCIS for acts and omissions of his own employees and for any Subcontractor(s) and their employees to include financial responsibility for all damage or injury to persons or property resulting from the acts or omissions of the contractor's employees.

Subject to existing law, regulations and/ or other provisions of this contract, illegal or undocumented aliens will not be employed by the Contractor, or with this contract. The Contractor will ensure that this provision is expressly incorporated into any and all Subcontracts or subordinate agreements issued in support of this contract.

CONTINUED ELIGIBILITY

If a prospective employee is found to be ineligible for access to USCIS facilities or information, the COTR will advise the Contractor that the employee shall not continue to work or to be assigned to work under the contract.

USCIS reserves the right and prerogative to deny and/ or restrict the facility and information access of any Contractor employee whose actions are in conflict with the standards of conduct, 5 CFR 2635 and 5 CFR 3801, or whom USCIS determines to present a risk of compromising sensitive but unclassified information to which he or she would have access under this contract.

The Contractor will report any adverse information coming to their attention concerning contract employees under the contract to USCIS OSI. The subsequent termination of employment of an employee does not obviate the requirement to submit this report. The report shall include the employees' name and social security number, along with the adverse information being reported.

OSI must be notified of all terminations/ resignations within five days of occurrence. The Contractor will return any expired USCIS issued identification cards and building passes, or those of terminated employees to the COTR. If an identification card or building pass is not available to be returned, a report must be submitted to the COTR, referencing the pass or card number, name of individual to whom issued, the last known location and disposition of the pass or card.

SECURITY MANAGEMENT

The Contractor shall appoint a senior official to act as the Corporate Security Officer. The individual will interface with OSI through the COTR on all security matters, to include physical, personnel, and protection of all Government information and data accessed by the Contractor.

The COTR and OSI shall have the right to inspect the procedures, methods, and facilities utilized by the Contractor in complying with the security requirements under this contract. Should the COTR determine that the Contractor is not complying with the security requirements of this delivery order, the Contractor will be informed in writing by the Contracting Officer of the proper action to be taken in order to effect compliance with such requirements.

COMPUTER AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS SECURITY REQUIREMENTS Security Program Background

The DHS has established a department wide IT security program based on the following Executive Orders (EO), public laws, and national policy:

- Public Law 107-296, Homeland Security Act of 2002.
- Federal Information Security Management Act (FISMA) of 2002, November 25, 2002.

 Public Law 104-106, Clinger-Cohen Act of 1996 [formerly, Information Technology Management Reform Act (ITMRA)], February 10, 1996.

- Privacy Act of 1974, As Amended. 5 United States Code (U.S.C.) 552a, Public Law 93-579, Washington, D.C., July 14, 1987.
- Executive Order 12829, National Industrial Security Program, January 6, 1993.
- Executive Order 12958, Classified National Security Information, as amended.
- Executive Order 12968, Access to Classified Information, August 2, 1995.
- Executive Order 13231, Critical Infrastructure Protection in the Information Age,
 October 16, 2001.
 National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual (NISPOM),
 February 2001.
- DHS Sensitive Systems Policy Publication 4300A v2.1, July 26, 2004
- DHS National Security Systems Policy Publication 4300B v2.1, July 26, 2004
- Homeland Security Presidential Directive 7, Critical Infrastructure Identification, Prioritization, and Protection, December 17, 2003.
- Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-130, Management of Federal Information Resources.
- National Security Directive (NSD) 42, National Policy for the Security of National Security Telecommunications and Information Systems (U), July 5, 1990, CONFIDENTIAL.
- 5 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) §2635, Office of Government Ethics, Standards of Ethical Conduct for Employees of the Executive Branch.
- DHS SCG OS-002 (IT), National Security IT Systems Certification & Accreditation, March 2004.
- Department of State 12 Foreign Affairs Manual (FAM) 600, Information Security Technology, June 22, 2000.
- Department of State 12 FAM 500, Information Security, October 1, 1999.
- Executive Order 12472, Assignment of National Security and Emergency Preparedness Telecommunications Functions, dated April 3, 1984.
- Presidential Decision Directive 67, Enduring Constitutional Government and Continuity of Government Operations, dated October 21, 1998.
- FEMA Federal Preparedness Circular 65, Federal Executive Branch Continuity of Operations (COOP), dated July 26, 1999.
- FEMA Federal Preparedness Circular 66, Test, Training and Exercise (TT&E) for Continuity of Operations (COOP), dated April 30, 2001.
- FEMA Federal Preparedness Circular 67, Acquisition of Alternate Facilities for Continuity of Operations, dated April 30, 2001.
- Title 36 Code of Federal Regulations 1236, Management of Vital Records, revised as of July 1, 2000.
- National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Special Publications for computer security and FISMA compliance.

GENERAL

Due to the sensitive nature of USCIS information, the contractor is required to develop and maintain a comprehensive Computer and Telecommunications Security Program to address the integrity, confidentiality, and availability of sensitive but unclassified (SBU) information during collection, storage, transmission, and disposal. The contractor's security program shall adhere to

the requirements set forth in the DHS Management Directive 4300 IT Systems Security Pub Volume 1 Part A and DHS Management Directive 4300 IT Systems Security Pub Volume I Part B. This shall include conformance with the DHS Sensitive Systems Handbook, DHS Management Directive 11042 Safeguarding Sensitive but Unclassified (For Official Use Only) Information and other DHS or USCIS guidelines and directives regarding information security requirements. The contractor shall establish a working relationship with the USCIS IT Security Office, headed by the Information Systems Security Program Manager (ISSM).

IT SYSTEMS SECURITY

ASC Biometric Refresh

In accordance with DHS Management Directive 4300.1 "Information Technology Systems Security", USCIS Contractors shall ensure that all employees with access to USCIS IT Systems are in compliance with the requirement of this Management Directive. Specifically, all contractor employees with access to USCIS IT Systems meet the requirement for successfully completing the annual "Computer Security Awareness Training (CSAT)." All contractor employees are required to complete the training within 60-days from the date of entry on duty (EOD) and are required to complete the training yearly thereafter.

CSAT can be accessed at the following: http://otcd.uscis.dhs.gov/EDvantage.Default.asp or via remote access from a CD which can be obtained by contacting uscisitsecurity@dhs.gov.

All services provided under this delivery order must be compliant with DHS Information Security Policy, identified in MD4300.1, Information Technology Systems Security Program and 4300A Sensitive Systems Handbook.

SECURITY REVIEW

The Government may elect to conduct periodic reviews to ensure that the security requirements contained in this contract are being implemented and enforced. The Contractor shall afford DHS including the organization of the DHS Office of the Chief Information Officer, the Office of the Inspector General, authorized Contracting Officer's Technical Representative (COTR), and other government oversight organizations, access to the Contractor's facilities, installations, operations, documentation, databases, and personnel used in the performance of this contract. The Contractor will contact the DHS Chief Information Security Officer to coordinate and participate in the review and inspection activity of government oversight organizations external to the DHS. Access shall be provided to the extent necessary for the government to carry out a program of inspection, investigation, and audit to safeguard against threats and hazards to the integrity, availability, and confidentiality of DHS data or the function of computer systems operated on behalf of DHS, and to preserve evidence of computer crime.

IT SECURITY IN THE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT LIFE CYCLE (SDLC)

The USCIS SDLC Manual documents all system activities required for the development, operation, and disposition of IT security systems. Required systems analysis, deliverables, and security activities are identified in the SDLC manual by lifecycle phase. The contractor shall assist the appropriate USCIS ISSO with development and completion of all SDLC activities and deliverables contained in the SDLC. The SDLC is supplemented with information from DHS and USCIS Policies and procedures as well as the National Institute of Standards Special

Procedures related to computer security and FISMA compliance. These activities include development of the following documents:

- Sensitive System Security Plan (SSSP): This is the primary reference that describes
 system sensitivity, criticality, security controls, policies, and procedures. The SSSP shall
 be based upon the completion of the DHS FIPS 199 workbook to categorize the system
 of application and completion of the RMS Questionnaire. The SSSP shall be completed
 as part of the System or Release Definition Process in the SDLC and shall not be waived
 or tailored.
- Privacy Impact Assessment (PIA) and System of Records Notification (SORN). For each
 new development activity, each incremental system update, or system recertification, a
 PIA and SORN shall be evaluated. If the system (or modification) triggers a PIA the
 contractor shall support the development of PIA and SORN as required. The Privacy Act
 of 1974 requires the PIA and shall be part of the SDLC process performed at either
 System or Release Definition.
- Contingency Plan (CP): This plan describes the steps to be taken to ensure that an
 automated system or facility can be recovered from service disruptions in the event of
 emergencies and/or disasters. The Contractor shall support annual contingency plan
 testing and shall provide a Contingency Plan Test Results Report.
- Security Test and Evaluation (ST&E): This document evaluates each security control and
 countermeasure to verify operation in the manner intended. Test parameters are
 established based on results of the RA. An ST&E shall be conducted for each Major
 Application and each General Support System as part of the certification process. The
 Contractor shall support this process.
- Risk Assessment (RA): This document identifies threats and vulnerabilities, assesses the impacts of the threats, evaluates in-place countermeasures, and identifies additional countermeasures necessary to ensure an acceptable level of security. The RA shall be completed after completing the NIST 800-53 evaluation, Contingency Plan Testing, and the ST&E. Identified weakness shall be documented in a Plan of Action and Milestone (POA&M) in the USCIS Trusted Agent FISMA (TAF) tool. Each POA&M entry shall identify the cost of mitigating the weakness and the schedule for mitigating the weakness, as well as a POC for the mitigation efforts.
- Certification and Accreditation (C&A): This program establishes the extent to which a particular design and implementation of an automated system and the facilities housing that system meet a specified set of security requirements, based on the RA of security features and other technical requirements (certification), and the management authorization and approval of a system to process sensitive but unclassified information (accreditation). As appropriate the Contractor shall be granted access to the USCIS TAF and Risk Management System (RMS) tools to support C&A and its annual assessment requirements. Annual assessment activities shall include completion of the NIST 800-26 Self Assessment in TAF, annual review of user accounts, and annual review of the FIPS categorization. C&A status shall be reviewed for each incremental system update and a new full C&A process completed when a major system revision is anticipated.

SECURITY REQUIREMENTS FOR UNCLASSIFIED INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES

(a) The Contractor shall be responsible for Information Technology (IT) security for all systems connected to a DHS network or operated by the Contractor for DHS, regardless of location. This clause applies to all or any part of the contract that includes information technology resources or services for which the Contractor must have physical or electronic access to sensitive information contained in DHS unclassified systems that directly support the agency's mission.

- (b) The Contractor shall provide, implement, and maintain an IT Security Plan. This plan shall describe the processes and procedures that will be followed to ensure appropriate security of IT resources that are developed, processed, or used under this contract.
 - (1) Within 30 days after contract award, the contractor shall submit for approval its IT Security Plan, which shall be consistent with and further detail the approach contained in the offeror's proposal. The plan, as approved by the Contracting Officer, shall be incorporated into the contract as a compliance document.
 - (2) The Contractor's IT Security Plan shall comply with Federal laws that include, but are not limited to, the Computer Security Act of 1987 (40 U.S.C. 1441 et seq.); the Government Information Security Reform Act of 2000; and the Federal Information Security Management Act of 2002; and with Federal policies and procedures that include, but are not limited to, OMB Circular A-130.
 - (3) The security plan shall specifically include instructions regarding handling and protecting sensitive information at the Contractor's site (including any information stored, processed, or transmitted using the Contractor's computer systems), and the secure management, operation, maintenance, programming, and system administration of computer systems, networks, and telecommunications systems.
 - (c) Examples of tasks that require security provisions include--
 - (1) Acquisition, transmission or analysis of data owned by DHS with significant replacement cost should the contractor's copy be corrupted; and
 - (2) Access to DHS networks or computers at a level beyond that granted the general public (e.g., such as bypassing a firewall).
- (d) At the expiration of the contract, the contractor shall return all sensitive DHS information and IT resources provided to the contractor during the contract, and certify that all non-public DHS information has been purged from any contractor-owned system. Components shall conduct reviews to ensure that the security requirements in the contract are implemented and enforced.
- (e) Within 6 months after contract award, the contractor shall submit written proof of IT Security accreditation to DHS for approval by the DHS Contracting Officer. Accreditation will proceed according to the criteria of the DHS Sensitive System Policy Publication, 4300A (Version 5.5, September 30, 2007) or any replacement publication, which the Contracting Officer will provide upon request. This accreditation will include a final security plan, risk

assessment, security test and evaluation, and disaster recovery plan/continuity of operations plan. This accreditation, when accepted by the Contracting Officer, shall be incorporated into the contract as a compliance document. The contractor shall comply with the approved accreditation documentation.

CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE ACCESS

- (a) Sensitive Information, as used in this Chapter, means any information, the loss, misuse, disclosure, or unauthorized access to or modification of which could adversely affect the national or homeland security interest, or the conduct of Federal programs, or the privacy to which individuals are entitled under section 552a of title 5, United States Code (the Privacy Act), but which has not been specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive Order or an Act of Congress to be kept secret in the interest of national defense, homeland security or foreign policy. This definition includes the following categories of information:
 - (1) Protected Critical Infrastructure Information (PCII) as set out in the Critical Infrastructure Information Act of 2002 (Title II, Subtitle B, of the Homeland Security Act, Public Law 107-296, 196 Stat. 2135), as amended, the implementing regulations thereto (Title 6, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 29) as amended, the applicable PCII Procedures Manual, as amended, and any supplementary guidance officially communicated by an authorized official of the Department of Homeland Security (including the PCII Program Manager or his/her designee);
 - (2) Sensitive Security Information (SSI), as defined in Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 1520, as amended, "Policies and Procedures of Safeguarding and Control of SSI," as amended, and any supplementary guidance officially communicated by an authorized official of the Department of Homeland Security (including the Assistant Secretary for the Transportation Security Administration or his/her designee);
 - (3) Information designated as "For Official Use Only," which is unclassified information of a sensitive nature and the unauthorized disclosure of which could adversely impact a person's privacy or welfare, the conduct of Federal programs, or other programs or operations essential to the national or homeland security interest; and
 - (4) Any information that is designated "sensitive" or subject to other controls, safeguards or protections in accordance with subsequently adopted homeland security information handling procedures.
- (b) "Information Technology Resources" include, but are not limited to, computer equipment, networking equipment, telecommunications equipment, cabling, network drives, computer drives, network software, computer software, software programs, intranet sites, and internet sites.
- (c) Contractor employees working on this contract must complete such forms as may be necessary for security or other reasons, including the conduct of background investigations to determine suitability. Completed forms shall be submitted as directed by the Contracting Officer. Upon the Contracting Officer's request, the Contractor's employees shall be fingerprinted, or subject to other investigations as required. All contractor employees requiring recurring access to

Government facilities or access to sensitive information or IT resources are required to have a favorably adjudicated background investigation prior to commencing work on this contract unless this requirement is waived under Departmental procedures.

- (d) The Contracting Officer may require the contractor to prohibit individuals from working on the contract if the government deems their initial or continued employment contrary to the public interest for any reason, including, but not limited to, carelessness, and insubordination, incompetence, or security concerns.
- (e) Work under this contract may involve access to sensitive information. Therefore, the Contractor shall not disclose, orally or in writing, any sensitive information to any person unless authorized in writing by the Contracting Officer. For those contractor employees authorized access to sensitive information, the contractor shall ensure that these persons receive training concerning the protection and disclosure of sensitive information both during and after contract performance.
- (f) The Contractor shall include the substance of this clause in all subcontracts at any tier where the subcontractor may have access to Government facilities, sensitive information, or resources.
- (g) Before receiving access to IT resources under this contract the individual must receive a security briefing, which the Contracting Officer's Technical Representative (COTR) will arrange, and complete any nondisclosure agreement furnished by DHS.
- (h) The contractor shall have access only to those areas of DHS information technology resources explicitly stated in this contract or approved by the COTR in writing as necessary for performance of the work under this contract. Any attempts by contractor personnel to gain access to any information technology resources not expressly authorized by the statement of work, other terms and conditions in this contract, or as approved in writing by the COTR, is strictly prohibited. In the event of violation of this provision, DHS will take appropriate actions with regard to the contract and the individual(s) involved.
- (i) Contractor access to DHS networks from a remote location is a temporary privilege for mutual convenience while the contractor performs business for the DHS Component. It is not a right, a guarantee of access, a condition of the contract, or Government Furnished Equipment (GFE).
- (j) Contractor access will be terminated for unauthorized use. The contractor agrees to hold and save DHS harmless from any unauthorized use and agrees not to request additional time or money under the contract for any delays resulting from unauthorized use or access.
- (k) Non-U.S. citizens shall not be authorized to access or assist in the development, operation, management or maintenance of Department IT systems under the contract, unless a waiver has been granted by the Head of the Component or designee, with the concurrence of both the Department's Chief Security Officer (CSO) and the Chief Information Officer (CIO) or

their designees. Within DHS Headquarters, the waiver may be granted only with the approval of both the CSO and the CIO or their designees. In order for a waiver to be granted:

- (1) The individual must be a legal permanent resident of the U.S. or a citizen of Ireland, Israel, the Republic of the Philippines, or any nation on the Allied Nations List maintained by the Department of State;
- (2) There must be a compelling reason for using this individual as opposed to a U.S. citizen; and
- (3) The waiver must be in the best interest of the Government.
- (1) Contractors shall identify in their proposals the names and citizenship of all non-U.S. citizens proposed to work under the contract. Any additions or deletions of non-U.S. citizens after contract award shall also be reported to the contracting officer.

SECURITY ASSURANCES

DHS Management Directives 4300 requires compliance with standards set forth by NIST, for evaluating computer systems used for processing SBU information. The Contractor shall ensure that requirements are allocated in the functional requirements and system design documents to security requirements are based on the DHS policy, NIST standards and applicable legislation and regulatory requirements. Systems shall offer the following visible security features:

- User Identification and Authentication (I&A) I&A is the process of telling a system the identity of a subject (for example, a user) (I) and providing that the subject is who it claims to be (A). Systems shall be designed so that the identity of each user shall be established prior to authorizing system access, each system user shall have his/her own user ID and password, and each user is authenticated before access is permitted. All system and database administrative users shall have strong authentication, with passwords that shall conform to established DHS standards. All USCIS Identification and Authentication shall be done using the Password Issuance Control System (PICS) or its successor. Under no circumstances will Identification and Authentication be performed by other than the USCIS standard system in use at the time of a systems development.
- Discretionary Access Control (DAC) DAC is a DHS access policy that restricts access
 to system objects (for example, files, directories, devices) based on the identity of the
 users and/or groups to which they belong. All system files shall be protected by a
 secondary access control measure.
- Object Reuse Object Reuse is the reassignment to a subject (for example, user) of a
 medium that previously contained an object (for example, file). Systems that use
 memory to temporarily store user I&A information and any other SBU information shall
 be cleared before reallocation.
- Audit DHS systems shall provide facilities for transaction auditing, which is the
 examination of a set of chronological records that provide evidence of system and user
 activity. Evidence of active review of audit logs shall be provided to the USCIS IT
 Security Office on a monthly basis, identifying all security findings including failed log
 in attempts, attempts to access restricted information, and password change activity.

ASC Biometric Refresh HSSCCG-10-J-00034

Banner Pages – DHS systems shall provide appropriate security banners at start up
identifying the system or application as being a Government asset and subject to
government laws and regulations. This requirement does not apply to public facing
internet pages, but shall apply to intranet applications.

DATA SECURITY

SBU systems shall be protected from unauthorized access, modification, and denial of service. The Contractor shall ensure that all aspects of data security requirements (i.e., confidentiality, integrity, and availability) are included in the functional requirements and system design, and ensure that they meet the minimum requirements as set forth in the DHS Sensitive Systems Handbook and USCIS policies and procedures. These requirements include:

- Integrity The computer systems used for processing SBU shall have data integrity
 controls to ensure that data is not modified (intentionally or unintentionally) or
 repudiated by either the sender or the receiver of the information. A risk analysis and
 vulnerability assessment shall be performed to determine what type of data integrity
 controls (e.g., cyclical redundancy checks, message authentication codes, security hash
 functions, and digital signatures, etc.) shall be used.
- Confidentiality Controls shall be included to ensure that SBU information collected, stored, and transmitted by the system is protected against compromise. A risk analysis and vulnerability assessment shall be performed to determine if threats to the SBU exist. If it exists, data encryption shall be used to mitigate such threats.
- Availability Controls shall be included to ensure that the system is continuously
 working and all services are fully available within a timeframe commensurate with the
 availability needs of the user community and the criticality of the information processed.
- Data Labeling. The contractor shall ensure that documents and media are labeled consistent with the DHS Sensitive Systems Handbook.

19.0 Homeland Security Enterprise Architecture (HLS EA)Compliance

All solutions and services shall meet DHS Enterprise Architecture policies, standards, and procedures as it relates to this Statement of Work. Specifically, the Contractor shall comply with the following Homeland Security Enterprise Architecture (HLS EA) requirements:

- All developed solutions and requirements shall be compliant with the HLS EA.
- All IT hardware or software shall be compliant with the HLS EA Technology Reference Model (TRM) Standards and Products Profile.
- All data assets, information exchanges and data standards, whether adopted or developed, shall be submitted to the DHS Enterprise Data Management Office (EDMO) for review and insertion into the DHS Data Reference Model.

The Contractor shall provide, the full range of business and technical management services that assist in the development and implementation, of IT products and services that are compliant with the USCIS Enterprise Architecture, as well as the DHS Enterprise Architecture policies, procedures, guidelines, and directives (e.g., EA reference models, Investment Review Process). All IT products and services provided by the Contractor shall be subject to EA governance oversight performed by USCIS Office of Information Technology (OIT).

The contractor shall comply with the following Homeland Security Enterprise Architecture (HLS EA) requirement:

 In compliance with OMB mandates, all network hardware shall be IPv6 compatible without modification, upgrade, or replacement.

20.0 List of Attachments

Attachment A – List of Existing Live-Scan Systems for Disposal and New Equipment for Installation, by USCIS Location

Attachment B - ASC Store and Forward Configurations

Attachment C - Biometrics Capture Flow Chart

Attachment D - Live-Scan Deployment Schedule

Attachment E - UKvisas Software Requirements

Attachment F - FBI Appendix F

Additional Delivery Order Terms and Conditions

52.252-2 Clauses Incorporated by Reference. (FEB 1998)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the Contracting Officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this/these address (es): http://www.acquisition.gov/far

(End of clause)

52.217-9 Option to Extend the Term of the Contract (MAR 2000)

- (a) The Government may extend the term of this contract by written notice to the Contractor within 30 days provided that the Government gives the Contractor a preliminary written notice of its intent to extend at least 60 days before the contract expires. The preliminary notice does not commit the Government to an extension.
- (b) If the Government exercises this option, the extended contract shall be considered to include this option clause.
- (c) The total duration of this contract, including the exercise of any options under this clause, shall not exceed 3 years.

(End of clause)

52.251-1 Government Supply Sources (APR 1984)

The Contracting Officer may issue the Contractor an authorization to use Government supply sources in the performance of this contract. Title to all property acquired by the Contractor under such an authorization shall vest in the Government unless otherwise specified in the contract. Such property shall not be considered to be "Government-furnished property," as distinguished from "Government property." The provisions of the clause entitled "Government Property," except its paragraphs (a) and (b), shall apply to all property acquired under such authorization.

(End of clause)

Homeland Security Acquisition Regulation (HSAR) clauses and provisions incorporated by reference.

FAR clause 52.252-2, this contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the Contracting Officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of HSAR clauses may be accessed electronically at this internet address:

http://www.dhs.gov/xlibrary/assets/opnbiz/cpo hsar finalrule.pdf
3052.242-71 Dissemination of Contract Information (DEC 2003)
3052.242-72 Contracting officer's technical representative (DEC 2003)

Homeland Security Acquisition Regulation Clauses & Provisions in Full Text

3052.204-71, Contractor Employee Access (JUN 2006)

- (a) Sensitive Information, as used in this Chapter, means any information, the loss, misuse, disclosure, or unauthorized access to or modification of which could adversely affect the national or homeland security interest, or the conduct of Federal programs, or the privacy to which individuals are entitled under section 552a of title 5, United States Code (the Privacy Act), but which has not been specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive Order or an Act of Congress to be kept secret in the interest of national defense, homeland security or foreign policy. This definition includes the following categories of information:
- (1) Protected Critical Infrastructure Information (PCII) as set out in the Critical Infrastructure Information Act of 2002 (Title II, Subtitle B, of the Homeland Security Act, Public Law 107-296, 196 Stat. 2135), as amended, the implementing regulations thereto (Title 6, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 29) as amended, the applicable PCII Procedures Manual, as amended, and any supplementary guidance officially communicated by an authorized official of the Department of Homeland Security (including the PCII Program Manager or his/her designee);
- (2) Sensitive Security Information (SSI), as defined in Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 1520, as amended, "Policies and Procedures of Safeguarding and Control of S SI," as amended, and any supplementary guidance officially communicated by an authorized official of the Department of Homeland Security (including the Assistant Secretary for the Transportation Security Administration or his/her designee);
- (3) Information designated as "For Official Use Only," which is unclassified information of a sensitive nature and the unauthorized disclosure of which could adversely impact a person's privacy or welfare, the conduct of Federal programs, or other programs or operations essential to the national or homeland security interest; and
- (4) Any information that is designated "sensitive" or subject to other controls, safeguards or protections in accordance with subsequently adopted homeland security information handling procedures.
- (b) "Information Technology Resources" include, but are not limited to, computer equipment, networking equipment, telecommunications equipment, cabling, network drives, computer drives, network software, computer software, software programs, intranet sites, and internet sites.
- (c) Contractor employees working on this contract must complete such forms as may be necessary for security or other reasons, including the conduct of background investigations to determine suitability. Completed forms shall be submitted as directed by the Contracting Officer. Upon the Contracting Officer's request, the Contractor's employees shall be fingerprinted, or subject to other investigations as required. All contractor employees requiring recurring access to Government facilities or access to sensitive information or IT resources are required to have a

ASC Biometric Refresh HSSCCG-10-J-00034

favorably adjudicated background investigation prior to commencing work on this contract unless this requirement is waived under Departmental procedures.

- (d) The Contracting Officer may require the contractor to prohibit individuals from working on the contract if the government deems their initial or continued employment contrary to the public interest for any reason, including, but not limited to, carelessness, and insubordination, incompetence, or security concerns.
- (e) Work under this contract may involve access to sensitive information. Therefore, the Contractor shall not disclose, orally or in writing, any sensitive information to any person unless authorized in writing by the Contracting Officer. For those contractor employees authorized access to sensitive information, the contractor shall ensure that these persons receive training concerning the protection and disclosure of sensitive information both during and after contract performance.
- (f) The Contractor shall include the substance of this clause in all subcontracts at any tier where the subcontractor may have access to Government facilities, sensitive information, or resources.

(End of clause)

Performance Reporting

For active contracts valued in excess of simplified acquisition threshold, the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 42.1502 requires federal agencies to prepare Contractor performance evaluations. Performance evaluations are completed and forwarded to the Contractor for review within thirty (30) calendar days from the time the work under the contract is completed for each contract year. Interim evaluations by the Contracting Officer may be completed as necessary. The Contractor has thirty (30) days to reply with comments, rebutting statements, or additional information that will be made part of the official record.

Invoicing Requirements

The Statement of Work contains the invoicing requirement instructions. The invoice shall be sent via e-mail to the USCIS COTR and the USCIS Contracting Officer. The payment office address is as follows:

Dallas Finance Center PO Box 561547 Dallas, TX 75356-1547

Advertisements, Publicizing Awards & News Releases

All Press releases or announcements about agency programs, projects, and contract awards need to be cleared by the Program Office and the Contracting Officer. Under no circumstances shall the Contractor, or anyone acting on behalf of the Contractor, refer to the supplies, services, or equipment furnished pursuant to the provisions of this contract in any publicity news release or

commercial advertising without first obtaining explicit written consent to do so from the Program Office and the Contracting officer.

The Contractor agrees not to refer to awards in commercial advertising in such a manner as to state or imply that the product or service provided is endorsed or preferred by the Federal Government or is considered by the Government to be superior to other products or services.

Organizational Conflict of Interest

- (a) The Contractor warrants that, to the best of the Contractor's knowledge and belief, there are no relevant facts or circumstances which could give rise to an organizational conflict of interest, as defined in FAR Subpart 9.5, or that the Contractor has disclosed all such relevant information.
- (b) Prior to commencement of any work, the Contractor agrees to notify the CO immediately that to the best of its knowledge and belief, no actual or potential conflict of interest exists or to identify to the CO any actual or potential conflict of interest the firm may have. In emergency situations, however, work may begin but notification shall be made within five (5) working days.
- (c) The Contractor agrees that if an actual or potential organizational conflict of interest is identified during performance, the Contractor shall immediately make a full disclosure in writing to the CO. This disclosure shall include a description of actions which the Contractor has taken or proposes to take, after consultation with the CO, to avoid, mitigate, or neutralize the actual or potential conflict of interest. The Contractor shall continue performance until notified by the CO of any contrary action to be taken.
- (d) Remedies USCIS may terminate this contract for convenience, in whole or in part, if it deems such termination necessary to avoid organizational conflict of interest. If the Contractor was aware of a potential organizational conflict of interest prior to award or discovered an actual or potential conflict after award and did not disclose it or misrepresented relevant information to the CO, the Government may terminate the contract for default, debar the Contractor from Government contracting, or pursue such other remedies as may be permitted by law or this contract.

Contractor Employee Suitability Determinations

In accordance with the Security Requirements contained the Statement of Work, employees requiring USCIS Information System access for installation of images or system configuration require Suitability Determinations. The Security Requirement section of the SOW details the requirements of the Suitability Determinations. To expedite processing of appropriate suitability documentation, contractor is required to submit documentation within 10 calendar days of award.

									Disposal		lr lr	nstallation	n
Туре	Site Name	Site Code	Street	City	State	Zipcode	Cat	oinet	Desktop	Mobile	Cabinet	Desktop	Mobile
NORTH	EAST REGION												
DISTRI	CT 9	September 1						316				"但我是是	正去 那种
SA	Boston	XBD	170 Portland St	Boston	MA	02114-1706		9			7		1_1_
	Providence	XBF	105 Sockanosset Cross Rd, Suite 210	Cranston	RI	02920-5560		4			3		_1_
	Manchester	XBG	803 Canal St	Manchester	NH	03101-1226		2			2_		
COLO	Portland, ME	XPJ	176 Gannett Drive	South Portland	ME	04106-6909		1			2		-
COLO	Lawrence	XBK	2 Mil Street	Lawrence	MA	01840-1602		2			1 2	1	
DISTRI	CT. 2			The state of the s	100 mm	STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE		製作品		A TOTAL		"是"	学品。进
COLO		XBH	130 Delaware Ave	Buffaio	INY	14202-2498		2			2		1
	Alberry	XBI	1086 Troy-Schenectady Hwy	Latham	NY	12110-1024	1	2					
COLO	St. Albans, VT	XPK	64 Gricebrook Rd	St. Albans	VT	05478-9500		1		1	1 1	1	- 523
SA	Hartford	XBE	467 Silver Lane	East Hartford	CT	06118-1104		4			3		1
	Syracuse	XBJ	412 S. Warren St	Syracuse	INY	13202-2604		2			2	1	
DISTRO	CT 3		建物学和国际的 表现的是一种人们是是一种基础的	The state of the s	震泛加油	建筑的	1000		是批批其				136
	New Rochelle	XNG	246 North Ave	New Rochelle	INY	10801-6406		7			1 4	1	1
	Brooklyn	XNI	1260-1278 60th St	Brooklyn	NY	11219-4929	1 1	5			9	_1_	1
SA	Bronx	XNJ	1827 Westchester Ave	Bronx	NY	10472-3017		9			5	_ 1	1 1
	Manhattan	XNK	201 W Houston St. Street Entrance send mail & DHL to 201 Varick St. Suite 1023		NY	10014-4811		11			7	1	
SA	Hicksville	XNL	87 Bethpage Road	Hicksville	NY	11801-1503		6		1	4		1
	(Hempstead)						1 -	4			·		
SA	Queens/	XNM	153-01 Jamaica Ave	Jamaica	NY	11432-4910		10			5	2	
	Jamaica						-						
	Woodside	XNN	63-05 Roosevell Ave	Woodside	M	11377-3641	District the second	9	endomicer of	CREATION STATES	6	1	1
DISTR		新新工作	声到2014年12月1日第二章 17.12.20日间,2015年2月1日1日1日1日1日1日1日1日1日1日1日1日1日1日1日1日1日1日1日	CONTRACTOR TO	MEST CHARGO		2. 网络	完整是	全位 一种"大学"。	建设的	CONTRACTOR SECTION		共255時間至
	Elizabeth	XNO	285 North Broad St	Elizabeth	NJ _	07208-2303		8			11 _		! -
	Hackensack	XNP	116 Kansas Street, Mein Floor	Hackensack	INJ	07601-7103	Part College	4	- Fred Stone Program	mental to be	3	Louisia	March 19
DISTR		HERE 27, 504	等数。现在是数据设计的设计的。	開設に開発する(編集を含意	Megaactic of	arenyurzan erinak	100	11.15 9 15	ではは東京都市の芸芸は	46. 李维斯尼亚里	CONTRACTOR WILL	and the second	计运用器器
	Philadelphia Pittsburgh	XPA_ XPB	10300 Drummond Rd, Suite 100	Philadelphia	PA	19154-3804	-	9 -			t -0 -		1-!
	Charleston, WV_	XPC	210 Kanawha Blvd West	Pittsburgh Charleston	WV	15222-3615 25302-2201		-					
	Dover	XPD	250 Gateway South Blvd, Suites: 260 & 270	Dover	DE	19901-4699	+-	-		+	+-:-		
COLO		XPE	3400 Concord Rd, Old Farm House	York	PA	17402-9007	-	2 -					
DISTR		STEEL ST	PERCENT AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PERCENT OF THE PERC	AND PARTY OF THE PARTY	Me 4574		IN BORE	1578	是 生态 "他上海"的	6-97 There's	TO THE STATE OF	STATISTICS SE	AS TO THE
	Baltimore	XBA	100 South Charles St, Suite 201	Baltimore	MO	21201-2701	Torrest	6	- commendate engin	and who have the same with	1 4	1	1
SA	Glenmont	XBB	12331 Georgia Ave, Glenmont Plaza, Suite C	Wheaton	MO	20906-3646	-	7			+ 4-	- i -	
SA	Salisbury	XBC	2040 Shioley Drive Suite C2	Salisbury	MD	21801-7874	-	1			1 1	-i	1 -
DISTR		THE STATE		May to 17 Mg	THE COL	**************************************	107/3	the st	Tabliford 200	a little in ear	855 7 455 75	对与正义类的	E STANS
	Alexandria	XD€	8850 Richmond Hwy, Suite 100	Alexandria	.VA	22309-1586	1	1	1	7.11	8	1	1
SA	Norfotk		2500 Almeda Ave, Suite 114	Norfolk	VA	23513-2503		1	1		2		1

Туре	Site Name	Site	Street	СНу	State	Zipcode	\prod	Cabinet	Desktop	Mobile		Cabinet	Desktop	Mobile
SOUTH	EAST REGION													
DISTRO	CT B	1988年	· 中国的		1. 学表的小型	PARTY TALL		野猪鹿科林	建筑中间产品等	- VI	dry Mil	沙尔小师		
SA	Atlanta		1255 Collier Road, Suite 100	Atlanta	GA	30318-2308	1	10	1			7	2	1
SA	Birmingham		529 Beacon Parkway, Suite 106	Birmingham	AL	35209-3126		2				2	1	1
	Charlotte		4801 Chastain Ave. Building 10, Suite 175	Charlotte	NC	28217-2231		5			\perp	3	_1_	1_1_
	Charleston, SC		1 Poston Rd, Suite 130 Parkshore Center	Charleston	SC	29407-3424		1	1		1	2		1
	Raleigh	XAF	301 Roycroft Drive	Durham	NC	27703-8228		2	1		-	3	1	1
DISTRI		TYT IO				700	Telephone and	a fresh at the	157		學學學	The State of	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	起 拉罗伊洛
	Hisieah	XMA	5880 NW 183rd St	Haleah	FL	33015-6023	1	11					1	
COFO	Mami	XMB	8901 NW 7th Ave	Miami	FL	33150-2303		8				6	1	1
	Kendali	XMC	14675 SW 120th St	Mami	FL	33186		77				_ 5_		
COLO	Oakland Park		4451 NW 31st Ave	Oakland Park	FL	33309	I	8				5	1	
ASC	San Juan	XPM	Metro Office Park TLD Building, 2nd Street, Suite 200	Guaynabo	PR	00968-	П	3				2	1	1
COLO	St. Thomas	XPO	8000 Nisky Center, Suite 1A, Lower Level South, 1st Floor	S St. Thomas	VI	00802-5838	T	1				1	1	
COLO	St. Croix	XPP	5-8A Sunny Isie Shopping Center, Christiansted	St. Croix USVI	Vi	00821-1468	+ +	1				1	1	
	CT 10		是是一位,还是我们的一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个			SAMPLE OF	2-0	Barrier State	图2018年2月18日	加州市公司 在	225540	#SELECTE	10000000000000000000000000000000000000	或基础的 相处理:
	Tampe	XMF	9325 Bay Plaza Blvd, Suite 215	Tampa	FL	33619-4463	1 1	6	and the second		1	4	430.00	1
	Orlando		5449 S. Semoran Blvd, #18C	Orlando	FL	32822-1778	++	5	_ ı			4		
	Jacksonville		4121 Southpoint Blvd.	Jacksonville	IFL	32216-0930		2	2			3	man make man	
	West Palm Beach		2711 Exchange Ct	W Pairn Beach	FL	33409-4017	†	5	1			4	1	1
	Fort Myers	XMJ	3850 Colonial Blvd. Suite 100	Fort Myers	FL	33966		- 2 -				2	1 -	1
DISTRI	CT 11			可能的其实的证明	THE RESERVE	STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE	Latin	的性态。均特	建设地层产业之间	Jay 25 异酚定位	400	CHAIL THE S		This will be
	New Orleans	XNA	2424 Edenborn Ave, Suite 300	Metairie	LA	70001-1845	T I	0 1	2	E4-217 #6-73	7	2	1	T TOTAL PROPERTY.
	Ft. Smith		4977 Old Greenwood Rd	Ft. Smith	AR	72903-6906	-	1				1	1	
	Jackson, MS		100 W. Capitol St, Sulte 727	Jackson	MS	39269-1602	17	1				1	1	
COLO	Memphis	XND	842 Virginia Run Cove	Memphis	TN	38122-4419		2	1 7			2	1 -	1
SA	Nashville		1400 Donelson Pike, Suite B-13	Nashville	TN	37217-0000	17	-2-1				2	-,-	1
	AL REGION			1	1	0.000	\Box	1						
DISTRO	CT 12	100	2000年,1900年,1900年,1900年,1900年,1900年,1900年,1900年,1900年,1900年,1900年,1900年,1900年,1900年,1900年,1900年,1900年,1900年,19	Selection of the second	和神,	THE CLERKS	Circle.	游客 扩展。	6077 275	44533	25.35		102 1 - 04	國民國問籍
COLO	Detroit	XDK	11411 East Jefferson Ave	Detroit	MI	48214-3332	II	4	2		1	4	1	1
SA	Grand Rapids	XDM	4484 Breton Rd	Kentwood	M	49508-5270		4				2	1	1
DISTRI	CT 13	Mary made of	(2.5%) 地名伊斯特尔 (2.5%) And (2.5%) And (2.5%)	STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE				F-50-1191	3445	100	13.30	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	BUT WE AND	经实现的
	Cleveland	XCI	1240 E 9th St. Room 1259	Cleveland	OH_	44199-2085	1 7	3 1				2		1
	Cincinnati		550 Main St. Room 1524	Cincinnati	ОН	45202-5298	TI	2	1 1		_	2		1
	Columbus		50 W. Broad St, Suite 650	Columbus		43215-5903	-	3			$-\Gamma$	2		1
	Louisville	XNF	601 W. Broadway, Room 22	Louisville		40202-2250	LT	2				2		1
COLO	Indianapolis	XCG	950 N. Meridian St. Room 400	Indianapolis	IIN	46204-3915	T	2	1 1		T.	2		

Туре	Site Name	Site	Street	City	State	Zipcode	Cabinet	Desktop	Mobile	Cabinet	Desktop	Mobile
MSTRI	CT 14					ALL SOFTER A						建筑设施
SA	Norridge	XCA	4701 N. Cumberland, 1-3 BCD	Norridge	IL_	60706-2905	5			3	1	1
SA	Pulaski	XCB	5160 S. Putaski Rd, Suite 101	Chicago	A.	60632-4253	5	11		3	1	1
SA	Broadway		4853 N. Broadway	Chicago	IL.	60640-3603	5	_1_		i3	1	_ 1 _
SA	Naperville	XCD	888 South Route 59, Suite 124	Naperville	II.	60540-0962	5			3	1	1_
SA	Waukegan			Waukegan	R	60085-4815	4				1	_ 1 _
	Michigan City		284 Dunes Plaza	Michigan City	IN	46360-7340	3			2	_ 1	1
	Miwaukee		310 E. Knapp St. Room 154	Milwaukee	WI	53202-4504	3	1		3		
DISTR)	CF 15	自然程立			建筑规模 面	THE RESERVE	THE PERSON		1. To 12 16 17			
COLO	Kansas City	XKA	9747 N. Conent Ave	Kansas City	MO	64153-1833	2	1		2	1	1
COLO	Wichita	XXB	271 W. 3rd St. North, Suite 1050	Wichita	KS	67202-1212	1			1	1	
COLO	St. Louis	XKC	1222 Spruce St, Room 1.208	St. Louis	MO	63103-2815	2	2		2	1	1
COLO	Omaha	XOA	1717 Avenue H	Qmaha	NE	68110-2752	2			2		
COLO	Des Moines	XOB	210 Walnut St, Room 949	Des Moines	IA	50309-2110	2			2		1
SA	St. Paul	XSI	1360 University Ave	St. Paul	MN	55104-4086	4			3	1	1
SA	Repid City	XSJ	2255 Haines Ave, Suite 214	Rapid City	SD	57701-0411	1				1	
COLO	Fargo	XSK	657 2nd Ave. North, Room #248	Fargo	ND	58102-4727	1 1			1	1	
COLO	Sioux Falls	XSL	300 E. 8th St	Sioux Falls	SD	57103-7023	1			1	1	
COLO	Duluth	XSM	515 W. First St, Suite 208	Duluth	MN	55802-1301	1		250000000	1	1	
DISTRI	CT 16		MEDICAL PROPERTY OF THE RESERVE OF T	the Philippin Market	BIRTHER		体 植物有限。	ESAL AND	MATERIAL PROPERTY.	经股份支持股份	2000年至600年5月	ADDEDUCT.
SA	Dellas North	XDA	10051 Whitehurst Dr., Suite 200	Dallas	TX	75243-0837	. 5	1		1 4	1	1
	Ft Worth	XDB	4200 S. Fraeway, Suite 1309	Ft. Worth	TX	76115-1400	3	2		3	- 1	1 -
	Lubbock		3502 Slide Rd, Suite A-24	Lubbock	TX	79414-2547	2			2		1
	Okiahoma	XDD	4400 S.W. 44th St. Suite A	Oklahoma City	OK	73119-2800	1	1	+	7 2		1
	Delias South	XDL.	7334 South Westmoreland Rd	Dellas	TX	75237-2908	3			2		1
	CT 1				E88/259	第二字》	SEED NOTION	SEED TO AN	PART TO SERVE		THE SECTION TO	5 - 12 EV
SA	Houston SE	XHH	8505 Gulf Freeway, Suite A	Houston	TX	77017-5043	5			3	2	1
	Houston SW	XI-II	11777 State Hwy 6 South	Sugar Land	TX	77498-5721	7 5	1			1	1
	Houston NW		10555 Northwest Freeway, Suite 150	Houston	TX	77092-8209	4			4		1
	CT 18	APPENDE	CONTROL MERCHANISM STRUCTURE CONTROL SANDERS	LONG THE STATE OF	Windsheep)		USE COLUMN	2012 X 225 L 2	10-FT-31-FT-1	STATES AND DASS	200年年至100年日	SECTION AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PART
	San Antonio	XSA	5121 Crestway, Suite 112	San Antonio	TX_	78239-1975 I	A COMPANY OF THE PARK OF	184° 2 1860 1977	CE DOCUMENTAL SECTION	3	Mary Programmer	4
	Austin		Parkline Plaza Shopping Center	Austin	TX	78717	7 7					
- On	recount	1	11301 Lakeline Blvd. Suite 150	1.00011	120	1			1	1 .		
SA	Laredo	XX	1707 E. Calton Rd, Suite 301	Laredo	TX	78041-3638	T 7	-	+			1
	El Paso		10500 Montwood	El Paso	TX	79935-2703				3	-	1
	Albuquerque		1605 Isleta Blvd SW, Suite C	Albuquerque	NM	87105-4793	7 - 2		+			1
	McAllen	XHA	220 South Bicentennial, Suite C	McAllen	TX	78501-7051	3			- T		
	Harlingen		1717 Zoy St	Harringen	TX	78552-3220						
COLU	Treatmy Series	- ALES	THE COLUMN	Trace in April	110	I WATER						

Туре	Site Name	Site	Street	City	State	Zipcode	Cabinet	Desktop	Mobile	Cabinet	Desktop	Mobile
DISTRI	CT 18	THE RESERVE	(BE) [1] [1] [1] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2	THE MEDICAL PROPERTY.		No. of Park		ALSO MAN		Programme Anna Commence	1 32 7 162 7	
	Denver		15037 E. Colfax Ave, Unit G	Aurora	CO	80011-6777	5			4	1	11
	Grand Junction		2454 Hwy 6 and 50, Valley Plaza, Suite 115	Grand Junction	CO	81505-1111	11			11	1	1
	Casper		150 East B St, Room 1014	Casper	WY	82601-7005	1_1_			1_1_	1_	
SA	Salt Lake City	XDJ	5536 S, 1900 West St, Bldg C	Taylorsville	UT	84118-9007	3				1	_1_
	Helena		2800 Skyway Dr	Helena	MT	59602-1230	1_1_			1_1_	_1_	
COLO			1185 South Vinnell Way	Boise	ID	83709-1656	-1				1	
	Idaho Falls	XHE	2265 W. Broadway, Suite A	Idaho Falis	ID	83402-2996	1			1	1	1
	RN REGION											
DISTRI	CT 20					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	建中国外			一种用的。	《 德國》與	S. Vietna
COLO			12500 Tukwila International Blvd	Seattle	WA	98168-2506	6	. 1		4	2	1
COLO	Spokane	XSF	920 West Riverside, Room 691	Spokane	WA	99201-1090	1			1	1	
COLO	Yakima		415 N. 3rd St	Yakima	WA	98901-2331	1	1		2		
COLO	Anchorage	XAA	620 E. 10th Ave, Suite 106	Anchorage	AK	99501-3799	1			1	1	1
SA	Portland, OR	XPL	721 SW 14th Ave	Portland	OR	97205-1840	4	1	I	3	1	1
DISTRI	CT 21	100		Bright River		ALC: UNITED BY	基础处理设计		The street as		· 基本 原陳	文明的 实
SA	San Francisco	XTD	250 Broedway	San Francisco	CA	94111-1506	9			5	1	1
	Oakland		2040 Telegraph Ave	Oakland	CA	94612-2306	9	1	T	6	1	1
SA	Santa Rosa	XFC	1401 Guernville Rd, Room 100	Santa Rosa	CA	95403-4174	3			2		1
SA	Salinas	XFD	1954 N. Main St	Salinas	CA	93906-2305	2			2		1
SA	San Jose	XTE	122 Charcot Ave	San Jose	CA CA	96131-1101	7			5	1	1
DISTRI	CT 22	NAME OF THE PARTY OF	《美国教育》		The Control of		CATTER BY	公司 地類	William The Park	2000年1月1日	10000000000000000000000000000000000000	
	Sacramento	XFE	825 Riverside Pkwy, Sulte 100	West Sacramento	CA	96605-1502	6	1	APRIL - (1) + db-	4	1	1
	Modesto		901 N. Carpenter Rd, Suite 14	Modesto	CA	95351-1199	1 4			2	1	1
SA	Fresno		4893 E. Kings Carryon	Fresno		93727-3811	6			3 1	1	1
SA	Bakersfield			Bakersfield		93309-6349	7 2	- T		2	1 1	1
DISTRI	CT 23	100	AND SERVICE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF	DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY.	第7日7日	THE REPORT OF	的 计图片	27, 10, 150	NAME OF THE PARTY		加美公司的	(2000)
SA	Pomona	XLB	1435 W. Mission Blvd, Suite 110	Pomona	CA	91766-1601	1 3	77. CO. O. O. H. 454 75	100,000	2	1	1
SA	El Monte			S. El Monte	CA	91733-4611	11			7		1
SA	Gardena		115715 Crenshaw Blvd, Room B-112	Gardena	CA	90249-4529	7			4	1	1
	Van Nuys		14515 Hamlin St, Suite 200	Van Nuys	iCA	91411-1608	11			7	1	1
	Belifiower		17610 Bellflower Blvd, Suite A110	Bellflower	CA _	90706-8002	5			3		1
	Fairfax			Fairfax		90035-2653	4			1 4		-1
	Santa Ana			Santa Ana		92701-7417	8			4	1 1	1
	Buene Park			Buena Park	CA	90620-3207	6			3 1	1 -	1
	Riverside			Riverside		92503-3530	9			5	1 1	
	Oxnard		2000 Outlet Center Drive, Suite 200	Oxnard	CA	93036-0609	4		i	3	1 1	1
	Goleta		6831-B Hollister Ave	Goleta		93117-3015	3			7 -0 +		
	Wilshire		1015 Wilshire Blvd	Los Angeles	CA	90017-2602	- 9			5	- 1	-1
30	11	74-41	TATA TITLE AND PAIN	The state of the s	140	T. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L.						

Туре	Site Name	Site	Street	City	State	Zipcode	Cabin	et Desktop	Mobile	Cabinet	Desktop	Mobile
DISTRU	CT 24	Sandile la		正述和事业 加盟	我们是	CHARLES WILL	建工程	海北洋 的过去		建筑的设置	MINE TERM	The Wall
SA	San Diego	XSB	1261 Third Ave, Suite H	Chula Vista		91911-3262	5	1 2		4	1_1_	1
SA	San Marcos	XSC	727 W. Sen Marcos Blvd, Sulte 101-103	San Marcos	CA	92078-1244	4			3		1
COLO	Imperial	XSD	509 Industry Way	Imperial	CA	92251-7503	2			2		
DISTRU	CT 25			A MARIE SALES		Sea M. Perkellike	100	理 配押配件	ter the second			
SA	Phoenix	XPQ	2545 E. Thomas Rd	Phoenix	AZ	85016-7941	8	1	1	5	2	1
SA	Las Vegas	XPF	6175 S. Pecos Rd	Las Veges		89120-6284	2	2	T	4		1
SA	Tucson	XPG	1835 S. Alvernon, Suite 218	Tucson	AZ	85711-5693	3			2		1
COLO	Rano	XPH	1351 Corporate Blvd	Reno	NV	89602-7148	1	1	1	2		
SA	Yuma	XPI	3250 S. 4th Avenue, Suite E	Yuma	AZ	85365-4051	1			1	1 1	1
D48 TRU	GT 28			133911371151	Design of	短	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	美国的	第1、表示 调节		北京战场 是新	De Connect in
SA	Honolulu	XHF	677 Ala Moana Blvd, Suita 102 & 103	Honolulu	IHI	96813-4999	3	1	1	2	1	1
COLO	Agena	XHG	Sirena Plaza, 108 Hernan Cortez Ave, Suite 100	Hagatna	GU	96910-5009	1			1	1	
	Saipen		TSL Plaza Building, Beach Rd South	Garapan		MP-96950	1			1	1	1
							544	45		399	98	98
USCIS	ASC Lab	HQ					1		12	1	1	1
USCIS	Image Lab	HQ								0	1	1
										- Indiana State Control	dus manufactures acid	15.45.27 mark
						Current Total	545	45	12		100	100
	Number of Sites *	134		1		Total Available				400	100	100

ASC STORE AND FORWARD CONFIGURATIONS

ASC Software:

Microsoft Windows 2003 Server
Microsoft SMTP
POP3
Query and Report software not required; use Crystal Reports executables

ASC Hardware:

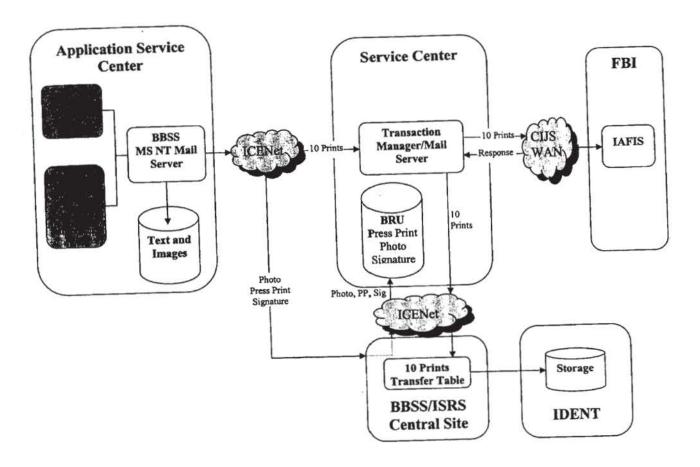
Dell PowerEdge Server (typically 2950)
4 GB RAM
8 GB Hot Swappable RAID 5 storage (at least 14GB at larger ASCs)
CD-ROM
100 Base-T NIC
Monitor

Data Storage Requirements:

ASC Size:

Largest ASC 7GB Medium ASC 4GB Smallest ASC <1GB

USCIS - BIOMETRICS CAPTURE



Гуре	Site Name	Site Code	Address	City	ST	Zlp	Cabinet	Desk top	Mobile	Total to be Installe d		Notes
	2 2 2			Detroit		48214-3332		ELA		5	182	
						091451708		· 2 2	S. 11 1 3."		182	, are 0.30 D
	Grand Rapids				MI	01840-1802/ 49508-5270		1	1	3	3	
			CF TOTAL	Critical SE	RI A	100 Res 201	A05 37 1		经推测时期 数	3	4	A. M. CH. MI.
	Cleveland.		1240 E.9th St. Room 1259	Cleveland				-			485	
		# SITES Scheduled WK 1 - 12	3 North East Region 3 South East Region 3 Central Region 3 Western Region	Total 9 sites Scheduled to date		7 7	E 115 46		# Machies installed WK 1	を確認を認	CUMMULATIVE	10000000000000000000000000000000000000
	Portland, ME.		176 Gerinet Drive	South Portland Columbus		04108-8909 43215-5903	2 2	-	1 1	2	6	A 150 15
201.0/	- 160	XCJ	1500 Main St. Room 1624	Carried Street, Square	NY	10000	2 2	5/F-1/2		2 2	7	a is it is
20L0	Alberry Louisville	XNF	1080Troy Schereday Hwy 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Louisville	KY KY	12110-1024	2 10	5 5 5 1	1	2	8	1.3.1
COLO	Indianacolis	XCG				05478-9000 46204-3915	2	1		2	9	r We the Use I
			I SKILL OF STREET	East Hardord	CT	00111851104		Y 2.	50 At 94 3	3 .4	10	
SA	Michigan City	XCF Block William	284 Duries Phira	1		46380-7340	2	相相 編	200304-201	3	10 & 11	企业。 农、亚、
		# SITES Scheduled WK 2 - 15	5 North East Region 3 South East Region 5 Central Region 2 Western Region	Total # sites Scheduled to date	27				# Machines Installed Wk 2	48	CUMMULATIVE	93
COLO	Syracuse	S = XBJ = i	412 S. Warren St. 45 45 45 45 45 46 46	Syracuss 4	NY .	13202-2804	2	1	alt.	2	11	SEVEN RELIEVA
	New Rochelle		29d North Ave	Norridge New Rochelle		60708-2905 10801-6405		1	10 k	5	12 & 13	ara-t ja
			to a contract and about the first of the		e e	AND TO S	阿联络国际	L ALL		78	IN STATE OF ST	A. 0. C. S.
4.4	Saw Francisco	2. 10 W 10 P	5100 S. Pulaiki Rd. Sitte 101	The second district			3 3 19 A	海	- 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10	10	14 & 15 94 & 15 14 & 15	
		# Sites Scheduled WK 3 - 10	3 North East Region 2 South East Region 2 Central Region 3 Western Region	Total # sites Scheduled to date	37				# Machines Installed WK 3	47	CUMMULATIVE	140
SA	Broadway Brook 3 30		(Cold To Bank Services	Chicago Brore		60640-3603 1047/2017	3 0 45 4	1	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN		16 & 17 16 & 17 16 & 17	
SA	N-pervile	XCD T	880 Sovin Rous 60 Suin 124	Nincerville		80640-0082	3.				18 & 19	A SE LA

уре	Site Name	Site Code	Address	City	ST	Zip	Cabinet	Desk top	Mobile	Total to be installe d	Day	Notes
OLD	Maritan III	T WAR			W	10018-4311	是影响	- 11	· 特殊 10 的	8.	18 & 19	
SA	Warksown	XCE	PSS (C. T. V. Barrell	Wilkerin		00085-4815	2			11	20 & 21 20 & 2	2312
	Hicksville	XNL	BR Bushood Road and a state of the state of	Historia	WY.	14801-1503	G 32	* y	19, 21 4, 4	4	20 & 21	L.
-	(Hemosteed)	# Sites Scheduled WK 4 • 12	3 North East Region 3 South East Region 3 Central Region 3 Western Region	Total # sites Scheduled to date	49			de s	WK4	59	CUMMULATIVE	199
OLO	Milwaukee	XCH	310 E Knaon St. Room 154	Milwaukee	W	53202-4504	3			3	22	
ESTA.	SE BALLING	in The Sale Services	in the state of th		italia ili	u da man si	The second	EH/CAP	Seattle and and	N. P. K.		
*		XSV	150-O'C-serialca Ave	appaca,	1	55104-4086		2		1	22 & 23	200
SA	St. Paul	ASI STATE	1360 University Ave	Strau	MIN	00104-4088	3	September 1	economic perchas	n managan	23.8.24	DO PART AREA COM
SAM	2 (0.00)	THE WAXES	65-05 Picco for Dayo	Woodelde S Duluth	NY.	11377-3641 56802-1301	8	1	1	7	24 & 25 25 & 26	Antabal parameters
~~			2 North East Region	Total # sites	- Inite	30002-1301			Mark S	20		and the same
		WK 5 - 10	2 South East Region 3 Central Region 3 Western Region	Scheduled to date	50				WK 5	39	CUMMULATIVE	238
		28.25.12.54.42			12.4		W 104 104	Man all	100 THE 100	10-7	26 8 27	Jan Br. St.
	Elizabeth Fargo	XNO	280 North Broad St 42 47 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	Estabeth Farpo		07208-2303 58102-4727	1 1		1	12	26 & 27 & 28 27 & 28	
1 1		STATE OF STATE					2000	75	17.01		m merce a	4 12
	Rapid City	XSJ	2255 Haines Ave, Sulle 214	Rapid City		07601-7103 57701-0411	1	1		2	29 29 & 30	
	A THE TANK			and the state		STONE SER	LFA	HARTIN .	THE REAL PROPERTY.	STATE AND		
SA	Philadelphia	# Sites Scheduled WK 6 - 10	10500 Etimmond Rd Suite 100' 3 North East Region 3 South East Region 2 Central Region 2 Western Region	Philadelphie Total # sites Scheduled to date	69 89	19154-3804	16. 8. 6,	1	WK 6	46	30 & 31 CUMMULATIVE	284
OLO	Sioux Falis	XSL	300 E 8th St	Sioux Falls	SD	57103-7023	S-1		14	2	31 & 32	
e e		5. 5000			in it.		1000	1000			32	5. 格里路。
			P10 Kkower Dictation			25302-2201		1	18 4 A 1	2	33	
	Des Moines	Marian Jan Land St.	210 W In 451 Room 949			50309-2110	te.	1 A	27 20 20 20	2	33 & 34	
			ODOG TO GET COR THE TAX AND ASS					Marine St.	Str Applica	2		The state of
	THE SHEPPHANIAN	STATISTICS OF STREET		NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	THE REAL PROPERTY.	STATE OF STREET	A COUNTY OF THE PARTY OF	Section.	No. of Participants and Property lies		37 8 38 1944	CHECKHOLICE.

Гуре	Site Name	Site Code	Address	City	ST	Zip	Cabinet	Desk top	Mobile	Total to be installe	Day	Notes
		# Sites Scheduled WK 7 - 13	4 North East Region 3 South East Region 3 Central Region 3 Western Region	Total # sites Scheduled to date	82				WK7	36	CUMMULATIVE	320
-		THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	TOOL OF THE STATE	Bellmore	MD :	21201-2701	USC HICKORY	t t		5	38 8 37	
OLO.	Kansae City	XKA									37 & 38	
SA	Germont: 1	X88	Gas and the Committee School of	Wite Challe	11" DS18	20.000 411	STEEN STEEN	120 m		5	36 & 39	
OLO	St. Louis	XXC T	1222 Sorsce St. Room 1:208	St Louis	МО	63103-2815		1	1.		39 & 40	V P to the State
SA	Selabury		2040 Shioley Drive Suee C2 No. 30 17 No. 36 3 North East Region 2 South East Region 2 Central Region	Salabay 122 2 Total # sites Scheduled to date	MD: 91	24801-7874	2 1 3	14 4	WK 8	38	40 CUMMULATIVE	358
010	Wichita	XXXB	2 Western Region 271 W. 3rd St. North, Suits 1050	Wichite	KS	67202-1212		1		2	41 & 42	en artika
S M	Talan									9	41842843	K Martin
SA i	Denver Dellas North		15037 E. Colina Ave. Unit G				1	1	1	5	42 & 43 43 & 44	2nd Central Tea
	Nortalia Grand Junction	XDH XDH	PERVANDA (AVESSA INTERNAL AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	Grand Junction			2 1	, p0 9,	7 4 20	2	44 & 45	N. 68 F.
	Dallas South	XDL	7334 South Westmoreland Rd	Defas	TX	75237-2908	2	1	1	3	45	2nd Central Tea
		# 5Nes Scheduled WK 9 - 12	2 North East Region 1 South East Region 5 Central Region 4 Western Region	Total # sites Scheduled to date	103				WK 9	48	CUMMULATIVE	404
	Ft. Worth Salt Lake City	XDB XDJ	4200 S. Freeway, Sulte 1309 5538 S. 1900 West St. Bidg C	Ft Worth Taylorsville		76115-1400 84118-9007	3	1	- 1	4	46 46 & 47	2nd Central Tea
						79414-2547	. 2			12	47 & 48	2nd Central Tea
	Casper	XDI	150 East 9 St. Room 1014	Casper	Alleria I		1	-		12	48 & 49	Die Goriate Too
COLO	Oldehome:		14400 S.W. 44th St. Suite A	Oklahoma City			2		1	3	49 & 50	2nd Central Tea
SA	idaho Falla	# Sites Scheduled WK 10 - 9	2265 W. Brosdway, Suite A 6 Central Region 3 Western Region	idaho Felis Total # sites Scheduled to date	112	83402-2998	1	1	WK 10	32	50 & 51 CUMMULATIVE	The state of the s
SA COLO	Houston SE Boise	XHH XHO	10555 Northwest Froeway, Suite 150	Houston Boles		77092-8209 83709-1856	3	2	1	5	51 & 52 52 & 53	2nd Central Tep
SA	Houston NW		10555 Northwest Freeway, Suite 150 2800 Skyway Dr	Hotiston Helena	TX :	77092-8209 59602-1230		1	1_	4 2	53 & 54 54 & 55	2nd Central Tea
CA.	Houston SW	XHI	11777 State Hwy 6 South	Sugar Land	TX-	77498-5721	- 4	1	1	ls.	56 & 56	2nd Central Tea

Туре	Site Name	Site Code	Address	City	ST	Zip	Cabinet	Desk top	Mobile	Total to be installe d		Notes
		# Sites Scheduled WK 11 - 8	5 Central Region 3 Western Region	Total # sites Scheduled to date	120				WK 11	25	CUMMULATIVE	461
SA	Austin	XSN	Partial Plan Shopping Community	Austin (1)	ΤX	78717	2	. 1	. 1	3 ,	57 & 58	2nd Central Team
SA SA	Sen Antonio Laredo	XSA XIX	5121 Crestway, Suite 112 707 E. Celton Rd. Suite 301	San Antonia Laredo	TX TX	78239-1975 78041-3838	3	1/2	1	3	59 & 60 60 & 61	2nd Central Team 2nd Central Team
		# Sites Scheduled WK 12 - 6	3 Central Region 3 Western Region	Total # sites Scheduled to date	126				WK 12	22	CUMMULATIVE	483
	McAllen Harlingen	XHA XHB	220 South Bicentennial, Suite C	McAllen Harringen	TX TX	78501-7051 78552-3220	2	1	1	3	62 & 63 64 & 65	2nd Central Team 2nd Central Team
		# Sites Scheduled WK 13 - 3	2 Central Region 1 Western Region	Total # sites Scheduled to date	129				WK 13	7	CUMMULATIVE	490
	El Paso Albuquerque	XEA	10500 Montivood 1006 laieta Blvd SW, Suite C	E) Paso Albuquerque		79935-2703 87105-4793	3 2		1	3	66 & 67 68 & 69	2nd Central Team 2nd Central Team
		# Sites Scheduled WK 14 - 3	2 Central Region 1 Western Region Goleta is proposed for closure	Total # sites Scheduled to date	132				WK 14	7	CUMMULATIVE	
	509 - 1967	30° 4 9446 - 15	NORTHEAST REGION									
	L PARKET PROPERTY		SOUTH EAST REGION CENTRAL REGION WESTERN REGION									

e Site Name	Site Code	Address	City	ST	Zip	Cabinet	Desktop	Mobile	Total to be Instal led	Number of Days	Day	Notes
THEAST REGION						INSTALL	INSTALL	STORE				
RICT 1	The second				以 加速路	No Section			語語	Section 1	The Part of the Pa	THE STATE OF STATE OF
Boston	XBD	170 Portland St	Boston	MA	02114-1706	7		1	7	2	Day 1 & 2	
Providence			Cranston	RI	02920-5560	3		1	3	1	Day 4	
O Manchester	XBG	803 Canal St	Manchester	NH	03101-1226	2			2	11	Day 5	
				10年		14.00		建建建设		Figure 2005		英語電視 医毛囊
O Buffalo		130 Delaware Ave	Buffalo		14202-2498	2		1	2	1	Day 7	
O Albany	XBI	1086 Troy-Schenectady Hwy	Latham	NY	12110-1024	2			2	1	Day 8	
Hartford		467 Silver Lane	East Hartford		06118-1104	3		- 1	3	_ 1	Day 10	
O Syracuse		412 S. Warren St	Syracuse	NY	13202-2604	2			2	11	Day 11	
REGISTED TO					公性出现了	可能等為基準		THE STATE OF	100		萨黎生、京里亚 亚	
New Rochelle		246 North Ave	New Rochelle		10801-6405	4	1	1	5	1	Day 12 & 13	
Brooklyn		1260-1278 60th St	Brooklyn		11219-4929	9	1	11	10	3	Day 14 & 15	
Bronx	XNJ	1827 Westchester Ave	Bronx	NY	10472-3017	5	1	11	6	2	Day 16 & 17	
O Manhattan	XNK	201 W Houston St. Street Entrance send mail & DHL to 201 Varick St. Suite 1023	New York	NY	10014-4811	7	1		8	2	Day 18 & 19	
(Hemostead)	XNL	87 Bethpage Road	Hicksville	NY	11801-1503	4		1	4	1	Day 20 & 21	
Queens/ Jamaica	XNM	153-01 Jamaica Ave	Jameica	NY	11432-4910	5	2		7	2	Day 22 & 23	
Woodside	XNN	63-05 Roosevelt Ave	Woodside	NY	11377-3641	6	1	1	7	2	Day 24 & 25	
RICT 4	132	是是一个人的。 1000年11月1日 - 1000年11月1日 - 1000年1			建物化结构		West State	112 12 12		图数数元流光	3.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.5.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.	
Elizabeth	XNO	285 North Broad St	Elizabeth	LNI	07208-2303	11	1	1	12	3	Day 26 & 27 & 28	
Hackensack	XNP	116 Kansas Street, Main Floor	Hackensack	N	07601-7103	3		1	3	1	Day 29	
RICT 5		THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE			THE RESERVE	the Charles Pa	加州岛第四大	新数司总算		Charles Service	与证法的数据的证明	第2 差据表表表现是2
Philadelphia	XPA	10300 Drummond Rd, Suite 100	Philadelphia	PA	19154-3804	6	1	1	7	2	Day 30 & 31	
Pittsburgh		800 Penn Ave, Suite 101	Pittsburgh		15222-3615	2	en - c	1	2	1	Day 32	
Dover	XPD	250 Gateway South Blvd, Sultes: 260 & 270	Dover	DE	19901-4699	1	1	1	2	1	Day 34	
O York	XPE	3400 Concord Rd, Old Farm House	York	PA	17402-9007	2			2	11	Day 35	
RICT 8	10 TO	是了这种的效果。因为10°元素或其他的10°元素的10°元素		7170.7	是多是是严		以下大変数	E	Ministra	Water Pools	但是這個的法學型的	海岸 医二甲基甲基甲基
Beltimore	XBA	100 South Charles St, Suite 201	Baltimore		21201-2701	4	1	1	5	2	Day 36 & 37	
Glenmont	XBB	12331 Georgia Ave, Glenmont Plaza, Suite C	Wheaton	MO	20906-3646	4	11	1	5	2	Day 38 & 39	
RIGT 7	35.36	Machine Committee of th	建工程的企业信息	1.5	20010	Charles S.			280.40	DEG SE	经建設/扩展编数	
Alexandria	XDE	8850 Richmond Hwy, Suite 100	Alexandria		22309-1586	8	11	1	9	3	Day 41 & 42 & 43	
Norfolk	XDF	2500 Almeda Ave, Suita 114	Norfolk	VA	23513-2503	2		1	2	1	Day 44	
						111	17		128	44		
	X		DE 8850 Richmond Hwv, Suite 100 DF 2500 Almeda Ave, Suite 114	DE 8850 Richmond Hwy, Suite 100 Alexandria DF 2500 Almeda Ave, Suite 114 Norfolk		DE 8850 Richmond Hwy, Suite 100. Alexandria VA 22309-1586 DF 2500 Almeda Ave, Suite 114 Norfolk VA 23513-2503	DF 2500 Almeda Ave, Suite 114 Norfolk VA 23513-2503 2	DF 2500 Almeda Ave, Suite 114 Norfolk VA 23513-2503 2	DF 2500 Almeda Ave, Suite 114 Norfolk VA 23513-2503 2 1	DF 2500 Almeda Ave, Suita 114 Norfolk VA 23513-2503 2 1 2	DF 2500 Almeda Ave, Suite 114 Norfolk VA 23513-2503 2 1 2 1	DF 2500 Almeda Ave, Suite 114 Norfolk VA 23513-2503 2 1 2 1 Day 44

HSSCCG-10-J-00034 - ATTACHMENT E

UKvisas Software Requirements

1 Background

UKvisas has embarked on a global rollout of biometric capabilities to record fingerprints and photographs for all UK visa applicants (with limited exceptions and exemptions) since December 2008. This element of the application process requires visa applicants to physically present themselves so their biometrics can be recorded. UKvisas has been aware of the network of Department of Homeland Security (DHS) Application Support Centers (ASCs) in place for similar biometric recording for US immigration purposes.

In September 2006, Tony Mercer, Director UKvisas Network Operations, formally wrote to Stewart Baker, DHS Assistant Secretary for Policy, requesting formal exploration and analysis for UKvisas use of the ASCs for UK visa applicants to appear for fingerprinting and photograph recording.

In November 2006, Stewart Baker responded positively with agreement to conduct a joint feasibility or viability report considering the legal, policy, cost, technical, and operational factors as a determination and basis for future agreements for UKvisas use of the ASCs.

A joint viability report has been concluded between UKvisas and DHS as agreed to in above referenced letters. The viability report analysis has identified significant benefits for DHS and UKvisas through the use of ASCs and the data sharing opportunities this presents. Both UKvisas and DHS have committed to the implementation of Phase 1a identified in the viability report by November 30, 2007. Phase 1a includes the joint enrolment capabilities for UK visa applicants to appear at ASCs for biometric enrolment and the data being transmitted by DHS to UKvisas.

2 UKvisas Software Requirements

2.1 Introduction

The Live-Scan software is to: 1) include a screen to be used for processing UKvisas applicants, 2) include required data fields necessary for submitting UKvisas applicant information, 3) capture digital photographs, and 4) be capable of recording and enrolling all the data necessary for submission to the UK Immigration and Asylum Fingerprint System (IAFS).

The ASC enrolment software must be capable of enrolling the following data for UK visa applicants age five (5) and older:

- UKvisas Global Web Form (GWF) number

- Minimum enrolment set (family name, other names, date of birth, sex, passport number, and nationality)
- Exemption/Exception details
- Fingerprints
- Digital photo
- Audit data

The following requirements will need to be satisfied in the development of the ASC software for processing UK visa applicants.

2.2 General Requirements

- R1 Biometric recording shall be record-centric. For each applicant the operator shall be able to create a new biometric submission file to be populated with biometrics and biographic data.
- R2 The operator shall have capability to cancel or void a record at any stage prior to confirmation and submission of the record.
- R3 Only one record shall be open at one time per ASC workstation.
- R4 When the enrolment set is complete the software shall prompt the operator to confirm that they are content for the data set to be submitted. Once the operator has confirmed the software shall lock the record and begin the process for transmitting data to UKvisas.
- R5 The software shall not allow the biometric or biographic details to be edited or accessed once confirmed by the operator.
- R6 Each record shall be date/time stamped on creation. Standard format and time zone for date/time stamp to be agreed between UKvisas and DHS.
- R7 The software shall allow for the creation of metadata relating to each enrolment set. Examples include the enrolment post, the enrolment workstation, the operator's log on ID, time stamp etc. This data will be used for Management Information (MI) purposes as well as for IAFIS and is identified in detail in later sections.
- R8 In the event that a network connection is not available, the software shall be capable of locally storing records in a secure manner.
- R9 The software shall submit all locally stored records immediately following a network connection being re-established.
- R10 The software shall allow operators to re-take fingerprints where necessary prior to submission, but only up until the point the operator confirms the record to lock and submit the data.

R11 The software shall have capability to identify and flag the record as an UK visa applicant for appropriate processing different than DHS applicants.

2.3 Login Requirements

UKvisas accepts that the current requirements for the ASC personnel to login and authenticate their use of the software are more than likely adequate, however UKvisas desires the following minimal requirements are met:

- R12 The software shall restrict access to its function to operators that successfully authenticate themselves by username and password.
- R13 All actions by system administrators regarding UKvisas records shall be logged for auditing purposes.

2.4 Minimum Data Set Entry Requirements

- R14 The software shall accept the minimum data set for biometric enrolment including GWF, Family name, Other Names, Date of Birth, Sex, Travel Document Number, and Nationality.
- R15 The software shall allow for manual data entry of the minimum data set.
- R16 The software shall allow for entry of the minimum data set via a 2D bar code reader using PDF417 standard.
- R17 All fields of the minimum enrolment set listed in R14 shall be mandatory with the exception of "Other Names," which is optional.

The following chart provides an overview of the biographic data entry requirements as detailed in the next sub sections.

Field Name	Condition	Size	Permissible Values
GWF Number	Mandatory	12	"GWF" followed by 9 unique numeric characters
Family Name	Mandatory	1-35	Alphabetical and special characters
Other Names	Optional	0-35	Alphabetical and special characters
Date of Birth	Mandatory	8	MMDDCCYY format
Sex	Mandatory	1	M, F, or U only
Nationality	Mandatory	3	List of country codes provided by UKvisas
Travel Document Number	Mandatory	1-15	Any alphabetical, numeric, or special characters.
Exemption/ Exception	Optional	1	Available values: 1 – Amputee (less than two fingers available) 2 - Medically Incapable

Table 1: Summary of Biographic Data Requirements

2.4.1 GWF Entry Requirements

- R18 The software shall accept by reading from bar code or by manual entry the GWF number generated by visa4uk in the format of 12 alphabetical and numeric characters.
- R19 The GWF shall always be in format of the GWF followed by 9 numeric characters (e.g., GWF123456789).
- R20 Operators shall have capability to edit GWFs in case of incorrect data or misreads from bar code until the record is confirmed.
- R21 The GWF field shall be a mandatory field.
- R22 Intelligence shall be placed on the field to verify the length and format of any GWF entered into the software as stated in R19.

2.4.2 Family Names

The software shall accept by reading from bar code or by manual entry the Family Names as shown on the UK visa applicant's valid travel document (Note: last names in U.S. terms or Surnames usually shown on most passports).

- R23 The length and format of the Family Names field shall be any alphabetical or special characters with minimum of 1 character and maximum of 35 characters.
- R24 Operators shall have capability to edit Family Names in case of incorrect data or misreads from bar code until the record is confirmed.
- R25 The Family Names field shall be a mandatory field.
- R26 Intelligence shall be placed on the field to verify the length and format of any Family Names entered into the software as stated in R24.

2.4.3 Other Names

The software shall accept by reading from bar code or by manual entry the Other Names as shown on the UK visa applicant's valid travel document (Note: combination of first and middle names in U.S. terms or given names usually shown on most passports).

- R27 The length and format of the Other Names field shall be any alphabetical or special characters with minimum of 0 characters and maximum of 35 characters.
- R28 Operators shall have capability to edit Other Names in case of incorrect data or misreads from bar code until the record is confirmed.
- R29 The Other Names field shall be an optional field.
- R30 Intelligence shall be placed on the field to verify the length and format of any Other Names entered into the software as stated in R29.

2.4.4 Date of Birth

The software shall accept by reading from bar code or by manual entry the Date of Birth as shown on the UK visa applicant's valid travel document.

- R31 The length and format of the Date of Birth field shall be any numeric character 8 characters in format of MMDDCCYY (e.g., 12201976).
- R32 Operators shall have capability to edit Date of Birth field in case of incorrect data or misreads from bar code until the record is confirmed.
- R33 The Date of Birth field shall be a mandatory field.
- R34 Intelligence shall be placed on the field to verify the length and format of any Date of Birth entered into the software as stated in R31.
- R35 Intelligence shall be available on the date of birth field to identify those applicants who are below the age of 5 years.
- R36 Where a child under the age of 5 years has been identified, the software shall provide a message to the operator informing that the child is not required to be enrolled and not allow operator to continue with the enrolment.

2.4.5 Sex

- R37 The software shall accept by reading from bar code or by manual entry the Sex as shown on the UK visa applicant's valid travel document.
- R38 The length and format of the Sex field shall be 1 character with "M," "F," or "U" as the only allowable characters.
- R39 Operators shall have capability to edit Sex field in case of incorrect data or misreads from bar code until the record is confirmed.
- R40 The Sex field shall be a mandatory field.
- R41 Intelligence shall be placed on the field to verify the length and format of any Sex entered into the software as stated in R38.

2.4.6 Nationality

The software shall accept by reading from bar code or by manual entry the Nationality as shown on the UK visa applicant's valid travel document.

- R42 The length and format of the Nationality field shall be 3 alphabetical characters and allowable Nationality codes are available in Appendix A.
- R43 Operators shall have capability to edit Nationality field in case of incorrect data or misreads from bar code until the record is confirmed.
- R44 The Nationality field shall be a mandatory field.
- R45 Intelligence shall be placed on the field to verify the length and format of any Nationality entered into the software as stated in R42.

2.4.7 Travel Document Number

The software shall accept by reading from bar code or by manual entry the Travel Document Number as shown on the UK visa applicant's valid travel document.

- R46 The length and format of the Travel Document Number field shall be any alphabetical, numeric, or special characters with minimum of 1 character and maximum of 15.
- R47 Operators shall have capability to edit Travel Document Number field in case of incorrect data or misreads from bar code until the record is confirmed.
- R48 The Travel Document Number field shall be a mandatory field.
- R49 Intelligence shall be placed on the field to verify the length and format of any Travel Document Number entered into the software as stated in R46.

2.4.8 Exemptions/Exceptions

The operator shall have capability to select an exemption/exception for two cases: 1) Amputee with less than two fingers of the middle 8 fingers available (middle 8 fingers are defined as all fingers and thumbs excluding the little fingers); or 2) Physically unable to provide fingerprints (e.g., severe arthritis).

R50 The supervisor approval capability shall have ability to disallow exemption/exception returning the use to the normal workflow.

2.5 Fingerprint Enrolment Requirements

The software shall be capable of recording up to 10 individual rolled fingerprint images.

- R51 The software shall be capable of recording up to 4 slap fingerprint images consisting of up to 4 left fingers, up to 4 right hand fingers, right thumb, and left thumb.
- R52 The software shall have capability to measure quality of fingerprints images recorded.
- R53 The software shall have capability to inform operator when desired quality measurement has not been achieved to re-take images to improve quality.
- R54 The software shall have capability to allow operator to re-take fingerprints images until an acceptable quality threshold is met or operator determines the best quality possible has been recorded.
- R55 The software shall have capability to record a date/time stamp at the point when all fingerprints have been successfully recorded. Standard format and time zone for date/time stamp to be agreed between UKvisas and DHS.
- R56 The system shall display the fingerprint images to the operator for visual review.

- R57 The software shall have capability to perform a sequence check to ensure rolled images are in proper order.
- R58 The software shall have capability to allow operators to identify missing fingers (e.g., amputees), bandaged, or permanently damaged (e.g., scars/deformity).
- R59 All fingerprints images shall be compressed using Wavelet Scalar Ouantisation (WSO) 15:1 ratio.

2.6 Digital Photograph Enrolment Requirements

- R60 The system shall record a digital facial image of the UK visas applicant with goal of meeting International Civil Aviation Organisation (ICAO) compliance standards, however the measurement of ICAO compliance is NOT required. Best practices for photograph capture shall be implemented from ICAO such as no hats, no smiling, full frontal with minimal horizontal or vertical misalignment, etc.
- R61 The system shall record a date/time stamp at the point when photo is taken. Standard format and time zone for date/time stamp to be agreed between UKvisas and DHS.
- R62 The system shall record a true rendition of the image collected free from image enhancement or resolution mapping.
- R63 The software shall display the image to the operator to perform a visual check of the image.
- R64 The operator shall be allowed to cancel or re-take an image capture without cancelling or deleting the entire record.

3 Transmission of Data from ASCs to UKvisas Requirements

The following requirements are for the transmission of the data from DHS ASCs to UKvisas in the Phase 1a of the project.

- R65 The biometric and biographic data for each UK visa applicant shall be provided in the FBI Electronic Fingerprint Transmission Specification (EFTS) by DHS to UKvisas.
- R66 The EFTS file with contain for each visa applicant (1) Type-1 record (message header), one (1) Type-2 record (biographical, demographic, etc. data), up to 14 Type-4 records (10 individual rolled images and 4 slap images), and one (1) Type-10 record (digital photograph).
- R67 The EFTS file shall be transmitted as e-mail attachments using Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP) over a secure Internet connection between DHS and UKvisas.
- R68 The EFTS file shall be delivered to UKvisas within 12 hours of the completion of the biometric enrolment process at the ASCs.

- R69 DHS shall temporarily retain the EFTS file until USCIS confirms successful delivery of the file using native SMTP capabilities.
- R70 After successful delivery of EFTS file, UKvisas shall return a receipt notification to DHS for deletion of the files.
- R71 Upon successful receipt, UKvisas will translate the EFTS records to Extensible Markup Language (XML) based records required for submittal to IAFS.
- R72 The EFTS files shall include the following fields with mandatory and optional fields marked appropriately. Additional fields may be added at later date based on discussions between DHS and UKvisas.
 - 1. Unique ID (Mandatory)
 - 2. Family Name (Mandatory)
 - 3. Other Names (Optional)
 - 4. Date of Birth (Mandatory)
 - 5. Sex (Mandatory)
 - 6. Nationality (Mandatory)
 - 7. Travel Document Number (Mandatory)
 - 8. Exemption/Exception Code (Optional default could be null)
 - 9. ASC Location (Mandatory)
 - 10. Workstation ID (Mandatory)
 - 11. Operator ID (Mandatory)
 - 12. Fingerprint Scanner ID (Optional)
 - 13. Camera ID (Optional)
 - 14. Fingerprint Recording Completion Date/Time Stamp (Mandatory)
 - 15. Photograph Recording Completion Date/Time Stamp (Mandatory)
 - 16. Fingerprint Presence for Each Finger (Mandatory)
 - WSQ Compressed Fingerprint Images (Mandatory for all available fingers)
 - 18. Fingerprint Image Horisontal Line Length (Mandatory)
 - 19. Fingerprint Image Vertical Line Length (Mandatory)
 - 20. Photograph (Mandatory)
 - 21. Photograph Width (Mandatory)
 - 22. Photograph Length (Mandatory)
 - 23. Quality Control (QC) ID (Optional)

Appendix A: Nationality Codes

CODE	NATIONALITY
AFG	AFGHANISTAN
ALB	ALBANIA
DZA	ALGERIA
ASM	AMERICAN SAMOA
AND	ANDORRA
AGO	ANGOLA
ATG	ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA
ARG	ARGENTINA
ARM	ARMENIA
ABW	ARUBA
AUS	AUSTRALIA
AUT	AUSTRIA
AZE	AZERBAIJAN
BHS	BAHAMAS
BHR	BAHRAIN
BGD	BANGLADESH
BRB	BARBADOS
BLR	BELARUS
BEL	BELGIUM
BLZ	BELIZE
BEN	BENIN
BTN	BHUTAN
BOL	BOLIVIA
BIH	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
BWA	BOTSWANA
BVT	BOUVET ISLAND
BRA	BRAZIL
GBR	GREAT BRITAIN
VGB	BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS
BRN	BRUNEI DARUSSALEM
BGR	BULGARIA
BFA	BURKINA FASO
BDI	BURUNDI
CMR	CAMEROON
CAN	CANADA
CPV	CAPE VERDE
CAF	CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
TCD	CHAD
CHL	CHILE
CHN	CHINA
CXR	CHRISTMAS ISLAND
CCK	COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS
COL	COLOMBIA
COM	COMOROS
COG	CONGO
COD	CONGO (DEMOCRATIC REP OF)
COK	COOK ISLANDS
CRI	COSTA RICA
CIV	COTE D'IVOIRE (IVORY COAST)
HRV	CROATIA

CODE	NATIONALITY		
CUB	CUBA		
CYP	CYPRUS		
CZE	CZECH REPUBLIC		
DNK	DENMARK		
DJI.	DJBOUTI		
DMA	DOMINICA		
DOM	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC		
ECU	ECUADOR		
EGY	EGYPT		
SLV	ELSALVADOR		
GNQ	EQUATORAL GUINEA		
ERI	ERITREA		
EST	ESTONIA		
ETH	ETHIOPIA		
FЛ	FUI		
FIN	FINLAND		
FRA	FRANCE		
GUF	FRENCH GUIANA		
FXX	FRENCH METROPOLITAN		
PYF	FRENCH POLYNESIA		
ATF	FRENCH SOUTHERN TERRITORIES		
GAB	GABON		
GMB	GAMBIA		
GEO	GEORGIA		
D	GERMANY		
GHA	GHANA		
GRC	GREECE		
GRL	GREENLAND		
GRD	GRENADA		
GLP	GUADELOUPE		
GUM	GUAM		
GTM	GUATEMALA		
	GUINEA		
GIN			
GNB	GUINEA-BISSAU		
GUY	GUYANA		
HTI	HAITI		
HMD	HEARD AND MCDONALD ISLANDS		
VAT HND	HOLY SEE (VATICAN CITY STATE) HONDURAS		
HKG	HONG KONG SPECIAL ADMINISTRATIVE REGION OF CHINA		
HUN	HUNGARY		
ISL	ICELAND		
IND	INDIA		
IDN	INDONESIA		
IRN			
	IRAN		
IRQ	IRAQ		
IRL	IRELAND		
ISR	ISRAEL		
ITA	ITALY		
JAM	JAMAICA		
JPN	JAPAN		
JOR	JORDAN		
KHM	KAMPUCHEA		

CODE	NATIONALITY	
KAZ	KAZAKHSTAN	
KEN	KENYA	
KIR	KIRIBATI	
UNK	KOSOVO RESIDENT - UN ISSUED TRAVEL DOCUMENT	
KWT	KUWAIT	
KGZ	KYRGYZSTAN	
LAO	LAOS	
LVA	LATVIA	
LBN	LEBANON	
LSO	LESOTHO	
LBR	LIBERIA	
LBY	LIBYA	
LIE	LIECHTENSTEIN	
LTU	LITHUANIA	
LUX	LUXEMBOURG	
MAC	MACAO SPECIAL ADMINISTRATIVE REGION OF CHINA	
MKD	MACEDONIA (FORMER YUGOSLAV REP OF)	
MDG	MADAGASCAR	
	MALAWI	
MWI		
MYS	MALAYSIA	
MDV	MALDIVES	
MLI	MALI	
MLT	MALTA	
MHL	MARSHALL ISLANDS	
MTQ	MARTINIQUE	
MRT	MAURITANIA	
MUS	MAURITIUS	
MYT	MAYOTTE	
MEX	MEXICO	
FSM	MICRONESIA (FEDERATED STATES OF)	
MDA	MOLDOVA (REP OF)	
MCO	MONACO	
MNG	MONGOLIA	
MAR	MOROCCO	
MOZ	MOZAMBIQUE	
MNE	REPUBLIC OF MONTENEGRO	
MMR	MYANMAR	
NAM	NAMIBIA	
NRU	NAURU	
NPL	NEPAL	
NLD	NETHERLANDS	
ANT	NETHERLANDS ANTILLES	
NCL	NEW CALEDONIA	
NZL	NEW ZEALAND	
NIC	NICARAGUA	
NER	NIGER	
NGA	NIGERIA	
NIU	NIUE	
NFK	NORFOLK ISLAND	
PRK	NORTH KOREA (DEMOCRACTIC PEOPLE'S REP OF)	
MNP	NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS	
NOR	NORWAY	
OMN	OMAN	

CODE	NATIONALITY	
PAK	PAKISTAN	
PLW	PALAU	
PSE	PALESTINIAN AUTHORITY	
PAN	PANAMA	
PNG	PAPUA NEW GUINEA	
PRY	PARAGUAY	
PER	PERU	
PHL	PHILIPPINES	
POL	POLAND	
PRT	PORTUGAL	
PRI	PUERTO RICO	
QAT	OATAR	
XXB	REFUGEE - ARTICLE 1 OF THE 1951 CONVENTION	
REU	REUNION	
ROU	ROMANIA	
	RUSSIAN FEDERATION	
RUS		
RWA	RWANDA	
WSM	SAMOA	
SMR	SAN MARINO	
STP	SAO TORME AND PRINCIPE	
SAU	SAUDI ARABIA	
SEN	SENEGAL	
SRB	REPUBLIC OF SERBIA	
SYC	SEYCHELLES	
SLE	SIERRA LEONE	
SGP	SINGAPORE	
SVK	SLOVAKIA	
SVN	SLOVENIA	
SLB	SOLOMON ISLANDS	
SOM	SOMALIA	
ZAF	SOUTH AFRICA	
KOR	SOUTH KOREA (REP OF KOREA)	
ESP	SPAIN	
LKA	SRI LANKA	
KNA	ST KITTS AND NEVIS	
LCA	ST LUCIA	
	ST PIERRE AND MIQUELON	
VCT	ST VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES	
XXA	STATELESS PERSON (ARTICLE 1 OF 1951 CONVENTION)	
	SUDAN	
SUR	SURINAME	
SJM	SVALBARD AND JAN MAYEN ISLANDS	
SWZ	SWAZILAND	
SWE	SWEDEN	
CHE	SWITZERLAND	
	SYRIA (ARAB REP)	
	TAIWAN (REP OF CHINA)	
	TAJIKISTAN	
	TANZANIA (UNITED REP OF)	
	THAILAND	
	TIMOR-LESTE	
i Cali	INVOR-LEGIE	
rgo	TOGO	

CODE	NATIONALITY		
TON	TONGA		
TTO	TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO		
TUN	TUNISIA		
TUR	TURKEY		
XXT	TURKISH REPUBLIC OF NORTHERN CYPRUS		
TKM	TURKMENISTAN		
TUV	TUVALU		
UGA	UGANDA		
UKR	UKRAINE		
ARE	UNITED ARAB EMIRATES		
UNO	UNITED NATIONS		
UNA	UNITED NATIONS AGENCY		
UMI ·	UNITED STATES MINOR OUTLYING ISLANDS		
USA	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		
VIR	UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS		
XXX	UNSPECIFIED NATIONALITY		
URY	URUGUAY		
UZB	UZBEKISTAN		
VUT	VANUATU		
VEN	VENEZUELA		
VNM	VIETNAM		
WLF	WALLIS AND FUTUNA ISLANDS		
ESH	WESTERN SAHARA		
YEM	YEMEN		
ZMB	ZAMBIA		
ZWE	ZIMBABWE		

HSSCCG-10-J-00034 - APPENDIX F

IAFIS IMAGE QUALITY SPECIFICATIONS

1.0 SCOPE AND PURPOSE

These specifications apply to fingerprint scanner systems and printers that will supply fingerprint data to the Integrated Automated Fingerprint Identification System (IAFIS), and to printers and displays within the IAFIS. They provide objective criteria for insuring image quality.

Electronic images must be of sufficient quality to allow for: (1) conclusive fingerprint comparisons (identification or non-identification decision); (2) fingerprint classification; (3) automatic feature detection; and (4) overall Automated Fingerprint Identification System (AFIS) search reliability.

The fingerprint comparison process requires a high fidelity image without any banding, streaking or other visual defects. Finer detail such as pores and incipient ridges are needed since they can play an important role in the comparison. Additionally, the gray-scale dynamic range must be captured with sufficient depth to support image enhancement and restoration algorithms.

The image quality requirements have associated test procedures, which are described in the document Test Procedures for Verifying IAFIS Scanner Image Quality Requirements. These procedures will be used by the Government in acceptance testing to ensure compliance with the requirements, and in performance capability demonstrations as an indication of capability to perform. Equipment shall be tested to meet the requirements in normal operating modes, e.g., scanners shall not be tested at slower than normal operating speeds to meet modulation transfer function specifications. A vendor may recommend alternate testing methods.

2.0 FINGERPRINT SCANNERS

The following subsections describe the image quality performance characteristics required for a fingerprint scanner (live scan and card scan). These specifications require that the scanner shall capture fingerprints at a minimum resolution in both the detector row and detector column directions (also known as 'along-scan' and 'cross-scan' directions) of 500 pixels/inch, plus or minus 5 pixels per inch. The final output delivered image from the scanner system shall have a resolution of 500 pixels/inch, plus or minus 5 pixels per inch, and each pixel shall be gray level quantized to 8 bits. [Requirement

described in the ANSI standard: Data Format for the Interchange of Fingerprint Information, ANSI/NIST-CSL 1-1993.]

CJIS-RS-0010 (V7)

101

January 29, 1999

2.1 Geometric Image Accuracy

The absolute value of the difference "D", between the actual distance "X" between any two points on a target and the distance "Y" between those same two points as measured on the output scanned image of that target, shall meet the following requirements for the value D:

D 0.0007, for 0 X 0.07

D 0.01X, for 0.07 X 1.50

where: D, X, Y are in inches and D = Y - X

The requirement corresponds to a positional accuracy of \pm 1% for distances between 0.07 and 1.5 inches, and a constant \pm 0.0007 inches (1/3 pixel) for distances less than or equal to 0.07 inches. The geometric image accuracy shall be measured using precision 1 cycle per millimeter Ronchi targets on white Mylar reflective base manufactured by Applied Image, Inc.4

2.2 Modulation Transfer Function

The measured modulation trans fer function (MTF) of the scanner, in both the detector row and detector column directions, and over any region of the scanner's field of view, shall have modulation values which fall within the ranges given in the following MTF table, at the given spatial frequencies:

cyc/mm MTF

1.905 to 1.00

2.797 to 1.00

3.694 to 1.00

4.598 to 1.00

5.513 to 1.00

6.437 to 1.00

8.312 to 1.00

10,200 to 1.00

The MTF shall be measured using test chart number M-13-60-1X manufactured by Sine Patterns, Inc.5. The single, representative sine wave modulation in each imaged sine wave frequency pattern is determined from the sample modulation values collected from within that pattern. The sample modulation values are computed from the maximum and minimum levels corresponding to the 'peak' and adjacent 'valley' in each sine wave period. These maximum and minimum levels represent the corresponding locally averaged image gray levels mapped through a calibration curve into target reflectance space, where the local average of gray levels is computed in a direction orthogonal to the sinusoidal variation direction. Sample image modulation is then defined as:

4Applied Image, 1653 East Main Street, Rochester, NY 14526, Phone (716) 482-0300

5Sine Patterns, 236 Henderson Drive, Penfield, NY 14526, Phone (716) 248-5338

CJIS-RS-0010 (V7)

102

January 29, 1999

(maximum - minimum) / (maximum + minimum)

The calibration curve is constructed by performing a least squares linear regression curve fit between the image gray levels of the 14 density patches in the test target and the corresponding target reflectance values. The scanner MTF at each frequency is then defined as:

MTF = representative image modulation / target modulation

[Target modulations and target density patch values are supplied with the test target by the manufacturer.]

2.3 Signal-to-Noise Ratio

Both the ratio of signal to white noise standard deviation and the ratio of signal to black noise standard deviation of the digital scanner shall be greater than or equal to 125 using the following procedure:

- 1) A random 0.25 inch x 0.25 inch test field within the image area is chosen and the white reference target, Munsell6 N9-white matte, is placed in the test field.
- 2) A white test population of 8-bit reflectance values from at least 1000 samples within the test field are collected. The average value and standard deviation are computed from this test population.
- 3) Steps 1 and 2 are repeated for the black reference target, Munsell N3 black matte.
- 4) The signal to noise ratio (SNR) is computed as the difference between average white and average black values, alternately divided by the white noise standard deviation ('white SNR') and the black noise standard deviation ('black SNR').

Note: The scanner shall be set up such that the white reference target is below scanner saturation level, and the black reference target is above scanner dark current level. Also, care should be taken, via direct visual or visual display observation, to avoid areas of dust, pinholes, scratches, or other imperfections on the target when selecting the sub-area for the 1000 samples.

6 Munsell-Macbeth, P.O. Box 230, Newburgh, NY 12551, Phone (914) 565-7660

CJIS-RS-0010 (V7)

103

January 29, 1999

2.4 Gray-Scale Range of Image Data

At least 80% of the captured individual fingerprint images shall have a gray-scale dynamic range of at least 200 gray levels and at least 99% shall have a dynamic range of at least 128 gray levels. For this requirements section, 'dynamic range' is defined as the total number of gray levels that have signal content from the fingerprint image. Fingerprint card format lines, boxes, and text shall be excluded from the dynamic range computation and white surround in the immediate vicinity of a given fingerprint shall be

included in the dynamic range computation (dashed box at right). Compliance with these dynamic range requirements shall be verified using a stratified sample of fingerprint cards assembled by the Government.

The intent is to avoid excessively low contrast images. Live-scan systems and card scanners at a booking station can control dynamic range by rolling the prints properly. However, with central site or file conversion systems, where a variety of card types and image qualities are encountered, adaptive processing may be necessary. The 8-bit quantization of the gray-scale values for very low contrast fingerprints needs to more optimally represent the reduced gray-scale range of such fingerprints. In the example histogram accompanying this section, the gray-scale values divide up the range from A to B. The parameters A and B are stored with the image to provide an audit trail.

2.5 Gray-scale Linearity

Using the 14 gray patches in the Sine Patterns, Inc. test target M-13-60-1X as the scanner input (independent variable), with their manufacture-supplied reflectance values, none of the corresponding 14 scanner output gray levels (dependent variable) shall deviate by more than 7.65 gray levels from a linear, least squares regression line fitted between the two variables. The output sample values within an area of at least 0.25 x 0.25 inches shall be utilized to compute the average output gray level for each patch.

2.6 Output Gray Level Uniformity

Output gray level uniformity shall be determined by scanning both a white reference target, Munsell N9 - white matte, and a black reference target, Munsell N3 - black matte. The scanner shall be set up such that the white reference target is below scanner saturation level, and the black reference target is above scanner dark current level in the respective tests. Using the white target as the scanner input, the following three requirements shall be met:

CJIS-RS-0010 (V7)	
104	
January 29, 1999	¥

- (1) The outputs of any two adjacent rows or columns of length 9 pixels or greater shall not have mean gray levels that differ by more than 2.5 gray levels.
- (2) For all pixels within a 0.25 inch x 0.25 inch area ('quarter inch area') located in any region of the total scanner field of view, no individual pixel's gray level shall vary from the mean gray level by more than 22.0 gray levels.
- (3) For any two non-contiguous quarter inch areas located anywhere in the total scanner field of view, the mean gray levels of the two quarter inch areas shall not differ by more than 12.0 gray levels.

And, using the black target as the scanner input, the following three requirements shall be met:

- (1) The outputs of any two adjacent rows or columns of length 9 pixels or greater shall not have mean gray levels that differ by more than 1.0 gray levels.
- (2) For all pixels within a 0.25 inch x 0.25 inch area ('quarter inch area') located in any region of the total scanner field of view, no individual pixel's gray level shall vary from the mean gray level by more than 8.0 gray levels.
- (3) For any two non-contiguous quarter inch areas located anywhere in the total scanner field of view, the mean gray levels of the two quarter inch areas shall not differ by more than 3.0 gray levels.

CJIS-RS-0010 (V7)
105
January 29, 1999

3.0 LATENT PRINT SCANNERS

The following subsections describe the image quality performance characteristics required for a latent print scanner operating in a 1000 pixels/inch mode. These specifications require that the scanner shall capture fingerprints at a minimum resolution in both the detector row and detector column directions (also known as 'along-scan' and 'cross-scan' directions) of 1000 pixels/inch. The final output delivered image from the scanner system (at the 1000 ppi setting) shall have a resolution of 1000 pixels/inch, plus or minus 10 pixels per inch, and each pixel shall be gray level quantized to a minimum of

8 bits. The complete latent print specification consists of all requirements given in this Section, plus all non-conflicting requirements given in Section 2.0 Fingerprint Scanners.

3.1 Geometric Image Accuracy

The absolute value of the difference "D", between the actual distance "X" between any two points on a target and the distance "Y" between those same two points as measured on the output scanned image of that target, shall meet the following requirements for the value D:

D 0.0005, for 0 X 0.07

D 0.0071X, for 0.07 X 1.50

where: D, X, Y are in inches and D = Y - X

The requirement corresponds to a positional accuracy of \pm .71% for distances between 0.07 and 1.5 inches, and a constant \pm 0.0005 inches (½ pixel) for distances less than or equal to 0.07 inches. The geometric image accuracy shall be measured using precision 1 cycle per millimeter Ronchi targets on white Mylar reflective base manufactured by Applied Image, Inc.7

3.2 Modulation Transfer Function

The measured modulation transfer function (MTF) of the scanner, in both the detector row and detector column directions, and over any region of the scanner's field of view, shall have modulation values which fall within the ranges given in the following MTF table, at the given spatial frequencies:

cyc/mm MTF

1 0.925 to 1.00

2 0.856 to 1.00

3 0.791 to 1.00

4 0.732 to 1.00

5 0.677 to 1.00

6 0.626 to 1.00

8 0.536 to 1.00

7Applied Image, 1653 East Main Street, Rochester, NY 14526, Phone (716) 482-0300

CJIS-RS-0010 (V7)

106

January 29, 1999

cyc/mm MTF 10 0.458 to 1.00 12 0.392 to 1.00 14 0.336 to 1.00 16 0.287 to 1.00 18 0.246 to 1.00 20 0.210 to 1.00

The MTF shall be measured using test chart number M-13-60-1X manufactured by Sine Patterns, Inc.8. The single, representative sine wave modulation in each imaged sine wave frequency pattern is determined from the sample modulation values collected from within that pattern. The sample modulation values are computed from the maximum and minimum levels corresponding to the 'peak' and adjacent 'valley' in each sine wave period. These maximum and minimum levels represent the corresponding locally averaged image gray levels mapped through a calibration curve into target reflectance space, where the local average of gray levels is computed in a direction orthogonal to the sinusoidal variation direction. Sample image modulation is then defined as:

(maximum - minimum) / (maximum + minimum)

The calibration curve is constructed by performing a least squares linear regression curve fit between the image gray levels of the 14 density patches in the test target and the corresponding target reflectance values. The scanner MTF at each frequency is then defined as:

MTF = representative image modulation / target modulation

[Target modulations and target density patch values are supplied with the test target by the manufacturer.]

8Sine Patterns, 236 Henderson Drive, Penfield, NY 14526, Phone (716) 248-5338

CJIS-RS-0010 (V7)

107

January 29, 1999

4.0 IAFIS DISPLAY SPECIFICATIONS

Two types of displays are required. One is for the ten-print examiner and document processing. The other is for the latent examiner.

4.1 Ten-print / Document Processing Display

The ten-print/document processing display shall meet the following performance levels:

Parameter Value Comments
Colors 256 8 bits/pixel
Number ofaddressable pixels 1280 x 1024
Pixel size 0.28 mm (max) width at 50% amplitudeat center of display
Active display area 14" x 10.5" (min) Landscape mode
Display refresh at least 72 Hznoninterlaced Minimizes flickerrate
Video bandwidth at least100 MHz
Luminance 33 fL (min) of white area

Video pulse rise & fall time 3 nanosec. (max) ensures no visible smearing Geometric pixel location error $\pm 1.5\%$ (max) No point varies more then 1.5% from its correct position

Operator controls brightness, contrast on front panel

Brightness Uniformity $\pm 15\%$ of meandeviation (max) over entire display at low, medium and high brightness

CJIS-RS-0010 (V7)

108

January 29, 1999

4.2 Latent Print Comparison Display

The other display is for use by the FBI's latent fingerprint examiners. Because this display will be used to support latent fingerprint comparisons, the resolution and brightness (luminance) requirements are higher. The display shall be a monochrome cathode ray tube display, which shall meet the following performance levels:

Parameter Value Comments
Gray levels 8 bits/pixel @CRT video input
Number of addressable pixels 1600 x 1200
Pixel size 0.19 mm (max) width at 50% amplitude at center of display
Active display area 14" x 10.5" (min) Landscape mode
Display refresh rate at least 72 Hz noninterlaced Minimizes flicker
Video bandwidth at least 100 MHz
Luminance 50 fL (min) of white area

Video pulse rise & fall time 3 nanosec. (max) ensures no visible smearing Geometric pixel location error $\pm 1.5\%$ (max) No point varies more then 1.5% from its correct position

Operator controls brightness, contrast on front panel

Brightness Uniformity ±15% of mean deviation (max) over entire display at low, medium and high brightness

The ambient lighting in the work area is expected to be a combination of natural and fluorescent lighting.

CJIS-RS-0010 (V7)

109

January 29, 1999

5.0 PRINTER SPECIFICATIONS

The fingerprint examiners in the IAFIS environment will depend upon softcopy images to make comparisons and will require hardcopy images in certain instances. Some contributors will print cards from live scan or card scan devices for submission to the FBI. In all such cases the images will be mapped from their digital form to high resolution printing devices. The printed images must be of sufficient quality to support all phases of identification, including conclusive fingerprint comparisons (identification or non-identification decision).

Two classes of printing devices are required. The first is intended to support fingerprint card reproduction. These printers will be used within the IAFIS environment and by submitters who choose to print and mail their live scan results. The printers should provide high throughput, low-cost-per-copy, non-fading output. This monochrome printer shall perform at the following minimum levels:

Gray levels 16

Paper size 8" x 8" (min)

Resolution 500 dots/inch (min.), where each pixel is capable of producing 16 gray levels

A second class of printer is required to support the investigative fingerprint comparison function. Continuous tone monochrome output is required. This printer shall perform at the following minimum levels:

Gray levels 8-bit continuous-tone gray-scale

Paper Production of output paper print shall not require liquid processing

Paper size 8" x 11"

Resolution At least 500 pixels per inch, where each pixel is capable of producing 256 gray levels from an 8 bits/pixel input

CJIS-RS-0010 (V7)

110

January 29, 1999